GDE2-DEPENDENT ACTIVATION OF CANONICAL WNT SIGNALING IN NEURONS REGULATES OLIGODENDROCYTE MATURATION

by Bo-Ran Choi

A dissertation submitted to Johns Hopkins University in conformity with the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Baltimore, Maryland May, 2020

Abstract

Neurons and oligodendrocytes communicate to regulate oligodendrocyte development and to ensure appropriate axonal myelination. Here, we show that Glycerophosphodiesterase phosphodiesterase 2 (GDE2) is part of a signaling pathway in neurons that promotes oligodendrocyte maturation through the release of soluble neuronally-derived factors. Mice lacking global or neuronal GDE2 expression have reduced mature oligodendrocytes and myelin proteins but retain normal numbers of oligodendrocyte precursor cells (OPCs). WT OPCs cultured in conditioned medium (CM) from *Gde2* null (*Gde2-/-*) neurons exhibit delayed maturation, recapitulating *in vivo* phenotypes. *Gde2-/-* neurons show robust reduction in canonical Wnt signaling, and genetic activation of Wnt signaling in *Gde2-/-* neurons rescues in vivo and in vitro oligodendrocyte maturation. Phosphacan, a known stimulant of OL maturation, is reduced in CM from *Gde2-/-* neurons but is restored when Wnt signaling is activated. These studies identify GDE2 control of Wnt signaling as a novel neuronal pathway that signals to oligodendroglia to promote oligodendrocyte maturation.

Thesis Advisor: Dr. Shanthini Sockanathan, D.Phil, Professor of Neuroscience, The Solomon H. Snyder Department of Neuroscience, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine

Reader: Dr. Alex Kolodkin, Ph.D, Professor of Neuroscience, The Solomon H. Snyder Department of Neuroscience, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine

ii

Abstractii
Table of Contentsiii
List of Tablesvii
List of Figuresviii
Chapter 1 Introduction1
1.1 Neural cell-type diversity and oligodendrocyte (OL) development
1.1.1 Diversity of neural cell types in the brain2
1.1.2 Development of OLs3
1.1.2.1 OL lineage specification, proliferation, and migration
1.1.2.2 OL maturation4
1.1.2.3 OL myelination5
1.1.3 Regulatory mechanisms underlying OL development
1.1.3.1 Diversity in OL development6
1.1.3.2 Neuronal-dependent mechanims of OL maturation
1.1.4 Wnt signaling pathway8
1.1.4.1 Canonical Wnt signaling pathway8
1.1.4.2 The roles of canonical Wnt signaling in the postnatal cortex 10
1.2 GDE2 in the central nervous system11
1.2.1 GDE2 family proteins11
1.2.2 The mechanisms of GDE2 function in neurogenesis
1.2.3 GDE2 in the adult nervous system14

Table of Contents

1.3	3	Summary and Specific Aims	14	
Chaj	Chapter 2 Temporal and spatial expression of Gde2 in the postnatal brain21			
2.1	1	Introduction	22	
2.2	2	Results	22	
:	2.2.1	I Gde2 is expreseed in multiple brain structures	22	
:	2.2.2	2 Gde2 is primarily expressed in neurons in the postnatal cortex	23	
:	2.2.3	3 Gde2 is expressed in the adult cortex	24	
2.3	3	Summary	24	
Chaj	pter	3 GDE2 regulates OL maturation in vivo	31	
3.1	1	Introduction	32	
3.2	2	Results	32	
;	3.2.1	I GDE2 ablation does not impact OPC proliferation	32	
;	3.2.2	2 GDE2 ablation impairs OL maturation	34	
	3.2.3	3 GDE2 ablation delays timely OL maturation	35	
3.3	3	Summary	36	
Chaj	pter	4 Cell type-specific roles of GDE2 in OL development	52	
4.1	1	Introduction	53	
4.2	2	Results	53	
	4.2.1	Neuronal GDE2 promotes OL maturation	53	
4.2.2 OL GDE2 inhibits OL maturation5				
4.3	3	Summary	57	

Cha	pter	5 Neuronal GDE2 releases factors to promote OL maturation
5.	1	Introduction71
5.	2	Results71
	5.2.1	I Gde2-/- neuron-WT OPC coculture recapitulates in vivo Gde2-/-
	phe	notypes71
	5.2.2	2 Neuronal GDE2 releases promaturation factors
	5.2.3	3 Neuronal activity does not affect GDE2-regulated OL maturation74
5.	3	Summary75
Cha	pter	6 GDE2 maintains canonical Wnt signaling85
6.	1	Introduction
6.	2	Results
	6.2.1	I Loss of GDE2 shows altered canonical Wnt signaling pathway
	6.2.2	2 GDE2 maintains canonical Wnt activity in the postnatal brain
6.	3	Summary90
Cha	pter	7 Neuronal Wnt actiity underlies GDE2-mediated OL maturation 117
7.	1	Introduction118
7.	2	Results119
	7.2.1	I Increasing neuronal Wnt activity in Gde2-/- neurons rescues OL
	mat	uration
	7.2.2	2 Increasing neuronal Wnt activity in Gde2-/- OPCs worsens OL
	mat	uration

7.2.3 Wnt activation in neurons stimulates the release of promaturation			
fact	factors 121		
7.3	Summary122		
Chapter	8 GDE2-regulation of Wnt activity increases the releases promaturation		
factors .			
8.1	Introduction 133		
8.2	Results133		
8.2.7	I Candidate factors released by GDE2-Wnt activity in neurons		
8.3	Summary135		
Chapter 9 Summary and Future Directions150			
9.1	Summary151		
9.2	Discussion and Future Directions155		
9.2.	I Neuronal GDE2 and OL maturation156		
9.2.2	2 GDE2 regulation of canonical Wnt signaling and OL maturation 157		
9.2.3	3 Neuronal Wnt activity releases OL maturation factors		
Material	s and Methods		
Referen	ces172		
Biograp	hy 182		

List of Tables

Table 6.1 RNA-sequencing genes that were differentially expressed and	
annotated in Gde2-/- tissue	.98
Table 8.1 Mass spectrometry proteins that were differentially enriched in Gde2-	/-
СМ	143

List of Figures

Figure 1.1. Molecular markers that define the stages of OL development	16
Figure 1.2. The process of axonal myelination	17
Figure 1.3. Canonical Wnt signaling pathway	18
Figure 1.4. Roles of canonical Wnt activity in postnatal cortex	19
Figure 1.5. Roles of GDE2 in neurogenesis	20
Figure 2.1. Gde2 transcripts are expressed in the postnatal brain	26
Figure 2.2. Gde2 is expressed in neurons and OLs in postnatal brain	28
Figure 2.3. Gde2 is expressed in the adult brain	30
Figure 3.1. Cortical lamination is recovered in the Gde2-/- postnatal cortex	38
Figure 3.2. OL development lineage markers and regions studied	39
Figure 3.3. GDE2 does not influence OPC proliferation	40
Figure 3.4. GDE2 loss impairs oligodendrocyte maturation	42
Figure 3.5. GDE2 does not influence OPC differentiation into immature OLs	43
Figure 3.6. GDE2 ablation shows deficits in OL maturation at P15	44
Figure 3.7. Loss of GDE2 shows impaired myelin protein synthesis	45
Figure 3.8. Loss of GDE2 results in hypomyelination	47
Figure 3.9. Deficits in OL maturation and myelin protein synthesis in Gde2-/- mice are normalized at P28	49
Figure 3.10. Loss of GDE2 results in an increase in unmyelinated large axons	51
Figure 4.1. Nex-Cre mediated deletion of GDE2 in neurons	59
Figure 4.2. Loss of neuronal GDE2 impairs OL maturation	60
Figure 4.3. Loss of neuronal GDE2 results in impaired OL maturation	61
Figure 4.4. Loss of neuronal GDE2 does not influence OPC generation	63
Figure 4.5. Impaired OL maturation from the loss of neuronal GDE2 is normalized by P28	64
Figure 4.6.PDGFRα-Cre-mediated excision of floxed Gde2 in OPCs	65
Figure 4.7. Loss of OL GDE2 results in early OL maturation	66

Figure 4.8. Loss of OL GDE2 results in precocious myelin protein synthesis	67
Figure 4.9. Loss of OL GDE2 does not influence OPC proliferation	68
Figure 4.10. Impaired OL maturation from the loss of OL GDE2 are recovered by P28	69
Figure 5.1. Characterization of cortical neuronal cultures.	76
Figure 5.2. Gde2-/- neuron-WT OPC cocultures recapitulate Gde2-/- in vivo phenotypes	78
Figure 5.3. GDE2 functions in neurons to release promaturation factors	80
Figure 5.4. Neuronal GDE2 releases factors to promote maturation of stage 2, premyelinating OLs	82
Figure 5.5. DIV3 WT and Gde2-/- neurons show no neuronal activity	83
Figure 5.6. Bicuculine treatment does not influence GDE2 expression	84
Figure 6.1. RNA sequencing analysis shows altered Wnt signaling pathways in Gde2-/- spinal cord	91
Figure 6.2. Reduced canonical Wnt signaling pathway in Gde2-/- neurons	92
Figure 6.3. Reduced active β-catenin in Gde2-/- neurons	93
Figure 6.4. GDE2 loss decreases canonical Wnt signaling activity	94
Figure 6.5. Canonial Wnt signaling is reduced in Gde2-/- neurons and oligodendroglia	96
Figure 6.6. Wnt-reporter is expressed in OPCs but no at later stages of OL development	97
Figure 7.1. Genetic stabilization of 8-catenin in neurons	123
Figure 7.2. Stabilizing β-catenin in neurons rescues Gde2-/- CC1+ mature OLs	125
Figure 7.3. Stabilizing β-catenin in neurons rescues Gde2-/- Mbp+ OLs.	126
Figure 7.4. Stabilizing β-catenin in Gde2-/- OPCs farther reduced CC1+ OLs	128
Figure 7.5. Stabilizing 6-catenin in Gde2-/- OPCs farther reduced Mbp+ OLs	129
Figure 7.6. WT OPCs cultured with β-catenin stabilised Gde2-/- neuronal CM increases MBP expression .	130
Figure 7.7. 8-catenin stabilized Gde2-/- neuronal CM enhanced OL maturation	131
Figure 8.1. Identification of candidates mediating GDE2-regulated OL maturation	137
Figure 8.2. Phosphacan is reduced in Gde2-/- CM	138
Figure 8.3. Phosphacan depletion causes deficits in OL maturation	140
Figure 8.4. Phosphacan is increased in β-catenin stabilized Gde2-/- CM	141
Figure 8.5. A model for GDE2 regulation of OL maturation	142

Chapter 1 Introduction

1.1 Neural cell-type diversity and oligodendrocyte (OL) development

1.1.1 Diversity of neural cell types in the brain

The brain is comprised of diverse cell types that include neurons, glia, and capillary-associated cells. Neurons are highly polarized cells that conduct electrical signals along axons to transmit information to their terminals for synaptic transmission. Glia are a group of cell types with small soma that can be further classified into astrocytes, microglia, and oligodendrocytes (OLs). Historically, glia were considered to be static and to function as the structural "glue" of the nervous system. However, recent studies indicate that they have varied, specialized functions that are critical for nervous circuit function. Astrocytes are involved in regulating water balance and ion distribution, and for maintaining the blood-brain barrier via the formation of endfeet that contact the vasculature system¹. In addition, astrocytes have been discovered to modulate synaptic transmission through the release of gliotransmitters from astrocytes that surround the pre- and postsynaptic membranes in the so-called tripartite synapse². Microglia are the resident immune cells in the central nervous system (CNS) that function in immune defense as well as in synaptic pruning³. Oligodendrocytes, in contrast, facilitate electrical conductance by their production of myelin sheets that wrap around axons and, in addition, serve to provide nutrients and neurotrophic factors to neurons that are essential for neuronal survival⁴. Thus, the diverse cell types in the brain structurally and functionally interact each other to ensure the appropriate generation and function of

neural circuits. However, there is still much to learn as to how neuronal and glial cells interact to control these events.

1.1.2 Development of OLs

1.1.2.1 OL lineage specification, proliferation, and migration

Glial development initiates after neurogenesis is complete, with OLs being generated before astrocytes. The formation of mature OLs occurs in sequential stages that are characterized by changes in morphology, and changes in gene and protein expression. Oligodendrocytes are produced from three distinct waves of OL progenitor cells (OPCs) in the forebrain⁵. The earliest wave of OPCs is generated at around embryonic day (E)11.5 in the medial ganglionic eminence and anterior entopeduncular area, and these OPCs populate the telencephalon by E14.5. However, these early OPCs are replaced in the cortex by two waves of later-born OPCs that occur first at E15.5 in the lateral ganglionic eminence and then at birth in the cortex⁵. The intermediate and later-born cortical OPCs produce cortical oligodendrocytes in the ratio of 1:4 in the adult, while the first wave of early-born OPCs predominate in the ventral forebrain and corpus callosum^{6,7}. OPCs express receptors that are responsive to mitogenic factors such as platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF)⁸. Mitotically active OPCs leave the oligodendrogliogenic zones and radially migrate out throughout the forebrain, including the cortex. Once they reach their destinations, they terminally differentiate into mature OLs and proceed to initiate myelination⁷. A subpopulation of OPCs does not differentiate and retains their proliferative potential into adulthood, and these are referred to as adult OPCs⁹. These adult OPCs constitute up to 10% of the

cells in the CNS, and they have a characteristic uniform distribution across brain regions that span areas that are high and low in myelination.

1.1.2.2 OL maturation

The differentiation of OPCs into mature OLs is tightly regulated both temporally and spatially. For example, within the cortex, OPC differentiation and subsequent myelination initiates in deeper cortical layers before extending to the upper cortical layers even though axons are present throughout all cortical layers¹⁰. As OPCs undergo maturation, they exhibit distinct changes in their morphology as well as in their gene and protein expression profiles. All OL lineage cells coexpress Olig2 and Sox10^{11,12}. Mitotically active proliferating OPCs have branched dendrites, also known as polydendrocytes, and express PDGF receptor alpha (PDGFRα) and neuron/glia antigen 2 (NG2) on the membrane¹³. As they exit the cell cycle and differentiate, cells undergo complex morphological transitions, extending highly branched and elaborate processes that ultimately myelinate axons. Differentiating OPCs decrease the expression of PDGFR α and NG2, and they concomitantly increase the expression of genes and proteins that are involved in OL maturation and myelination. For instance, the expression of TCF4 protein as well as long non-coding RNA 9630013A20Rik is transient and peaks in immature OLs^{14,15}. In addition, the expression of CC1 and 2',3'cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase (CNP) proteins and also Myelin Basic Protein (*Mbp*) transcripts increase in maturing OLs^{16,17}. As cells mature further, myelinating OLs express myelin proteins including myelin basic protein (MBP), proteolipid protein (PLP), and myelin/oligodendrocyte glycoprotein (MOG) and aspartoacylase (ASPA)^{18,19}. The

stage-specific expression of these proteins and transcripts has been utilized to molecularly define different stages of OL development and is commonly used in the field to study OL development (Fig 1.1).

1.1.2.3 OL myelination

Myelination is a process where mature OLs ensheath axons with a multilayered myelin sheet. Myelin consists of a lipid-rich membrane in which myelin-specific proteins such as MBP, PLP, and MOG are deposited. This process involves the spiral and longitudinal extension of OL plasma membrane that is coordinated by the transport of *Mbp* mRNA and local translation²⁰ (Fig 1.2). The ultrastructure of compact myelin features multilayered periodic alterations of electron-dense lines and intraperiod lines that are formed by the apposition of intracellular and extracellular membrane surfaces, respectively²¹. The myelinated parts of axons are termed internodes while the unmyelinated segments are referred to as the Nodes of Ranvier, which are highly enriched in voltage-gated ion channels^{22,23}. The segmental arrangement of myelin facilitates the rapid propagation of electrical signals through saltatory conduction²⁴. Unlike Schwann cells in the PNS that myelinate one target axon, OLs myelinate multiple axons, ranging up to 50 axons per OL. The peak period of axonal myelination occurs during the first postnatal month in mice; in humans, this period spans the first 1~2 years after birth²⁵. Importantly, *de novo* myelination can still occur in the adult nervous system, and recent studies speak to the plasticity of myelination during learning and social interactions^{26,27}.

1.1.3 Regulatory mechanisms underlying OL development

1.1.3.1 Diversity in OL development

OPCs and OLs are believed to be heterogeneous populations based on their developmental origins and morphology^{7,28}. As discussed in section 1.1.2.1, OPCs in the brain are specified from distinct regional origins at specific time points. The three different waves of OPCs are induced by various morphogens including BMP, Wnt, and SHH that originate from different organizing centers of the forebrain⁷. Further, the timing of OL differentiation and subsequent myelination patterns during development are also heterogeneous. In the cortex, OL maturation and myelination appear in the deep cortical layers prior to the superficial layers¹⁰ and there are more OLs in the white matter than the grey matter. In addition, OLs in the spinal cord make longer internodes than OLs in the brain²¹. Interestingly, single cell RNA sequencing (scRNA-seq) analyses reveal that OPCs derived from different waves of OPCs in the brain have homologous transcriptional signatures, suggesting that OPCs from different spatiotemporal origins are initially equivalent at the transcriptional level²⁹. Another study from the same group reported that postnatal OPCs in the spinal cord and brain also have similar gene expression profiles¹⁴. However, OL lineage cells from different brain regions diverge transcriptionally and in their electrophysiological properties as animals age³⁰. These studies suggest that OL diversification likely occurs as OPCs differentiate and imply that OL heterogeneity likely arises as a consequence of local extrinsic cues and interactions with neighboring cells.

1.1.3.2 Neuronal-dependent mechanisms of OL maturation

The initiation of myelination is thought to occur when differentiating OLs directly interact with axons during development. Differentiating OLs dynamically extend and retract their elaborate membrane processes in response to local cues until they make stabilized contacts with a target axon. The establishment of a stable contact is mediated by surface-localized receptors and adhesion molecules that converge to stimulate activity of the non-receptor Src-family tyrosine kinase Fyn in OPCs³¹. Interestingly, many contactmediated cues appear to inhibit OL differentiation, presumably to ensure the appropriate timing of axonal myelination during development. For example, PSA-NCAM inhibits OPC differentiation and is downregulated to coincide with myelination³², as is the canonical Notch ligand Jagged, which is expressed on axons and binds the Notch receptor on OPCs to inhibit OL differentiation³³. The finding that OLs cultured with inert polystyrene fibers exhibit a size-dependent ensheathment of 0.4 µm fibers or more suggests that axonal caliber also contributes to OL myelination³⁴. Of note, both myelinated and unmyelinated axons range in diameter from 0.2-0.8µm in vivo³⁵, suggesting the existence of repulsive and instructive axonal cues that integrate axonal caliber with OL developmental mechanisms. One such cue is likely to involve Akt-mTOR signaling, as activation of this pathway increased the caliber of normally unmyelinated cerebellar axons and expanded OPC progenitors and production of myelinating OLs³⁶. Another major factor that influences OL proliferation, differentiation and maturation is neuronal activity. Neuronal activity releases adenosine and glutamate, which regulates the proliferation and differentiation of OPCs into myelinating OLs^{37,38}. In addition, ATP released by electrically active neurons can stimulate astrocytes to produce leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF), which

promotes OL differentiation³⁹. Thus, contact-mediated signals, axon caliber and neuronal activity are important for OL development. However, the role of other neuronal pathways that regulate OL development is still unclear.

1.1.4 Wnt signaling pathway

1.1.4.1 Canonical Wnt signaling pathway

The Wnt signaling pathway is a major regulator of multiple developmental processes that include tissue shaping, cell proliferation, differentiation, and maturation⁴⁰⁻⁴³. Wht ligands can activate three main downstream signaling cascades that utilize distinct pathway components. For instance, Wnt signal transduction that involves the stabilization of β -catenin eventually leads to changes in gene expression, and this pathway is known as the canonical Wnt signaling pathway⁴⁴. The two remaining pathways primarily affect the cytoskeleton and the mitotic spindle, and these pathways are mediated through the activation of the Wnt/planar cell polarity pathway and Wnt-Calcium pathways⁴⁴. Among these mechanisms of Wnt signal transduction, the canonical Wnt signaling pathway is the most studied and accordingly, the best understood. In the absence of Wnt ligand, β -catenin is degraded by a destruction complex comprised of proteins that include Axin, APC, and the Ser/Thr kinases GSK3ß and CK1, and the E3-ubiquitin ligase β TrCP⁴³ (Fig 1.3). After phosphorylation and subsequent ubiquitination, modified β -catenin is degraded by the proteasome⁴⁵. In contrast, when Wnt ligand is available, Wnt binds to a multiprotein receptor complex comprising of the Frizzled receptor and the low-density-lipoprotein receptor-related proteins (LRP) 5/6 (Fig 1.3). This results in receptor dimerization, interaction with Wnt

cascade mediators, and subsequent inhibition of the destruction complex, which prevents β -catenin degradation⁴⁵. The stabilization of unphosphorylated free β -catenin results in its translocation into the nucleus. β -catenin does not have a DNA binding domain; however, it interacts with the TCF/LEF family of transcription factors in the nucleus to regulate the expression of Wnt target genes, including the transcription factor *Lef1*^{46,47}. Of note, β -catenin plays a second role as a binding partner for cadherins such as E-adherin in adhesion junctions⁴⁸; however, the adhesive and signaling properties of β -catenin are believed to be independent.

The complexity of Wnt signaling is immense. For instance, there are 19 different Wnt ligands, 10 FZD receptors and 3 LRP co-receptors

(Http://web.stanford.edu/group/nusselab). Each Wnt ligand can interact with different combinations of receptors and co-receptors and the type as well as concentration of Wnt ligand can elicit different downstream responses within the same cells.

Combinations of Wnt ligands can also synergize with each other to influence cellular responses⁴⁹. Adding further complexity, Wnts are not the only ligands for FZDs; Norrin proteins can also bind and activate FZD receptors^{50,51}. Although the FZD/LRP proteins act as the primary Wnt receptors, there are other proteins that can function as receptors for Wnt ligands. In the vasculature system for instance, Wnt7 can interact with not only FZD4 and LRP, but also a multi-receptor complex with Gpr124⁵². In addition, Wnt can directly bind RECK, a GPI-anchored protein that is part of the FZD/LRP/GPR124 complex. Wnt signal transduction cascades can further be tuned by other factors. For example, extracellular proteins such as Notum and Dickkopf (DKK) can modulate Wnt signal transduction^{53,54}. Notum directly deacylates Wnt to prevent receptor binding while

DKK antagonizes Wnt signaling activity by binding LRP5/6⁵⁵. Additionally, the GPIanchored glypican proteins have been shown to modulate Wnt signaling on the plasma membrane via inhibitory or activation mechanisms depending on cellular context^{54,56}.

1.1.4.2 The roles of canonical Wnt signaling in the postnatal cotex.

Canonical Wnt signaling has fundamental roles in the formation and maintenance of the CNS. In the developing cortex, different Wnts, Wnt receptors, and Wnt regulators are expressed in overlapping patterns in different layers. The expression of Wnt signaling components persists in the postnatal cortex; however, their expression is refined so that specific components are restricted to distinct cortical regions and laminae⁴⁷. In embyonic development, canonical Wnt signaling regulates the rostralcaudal and medial-lateral patterning of the cortex and plays roles in the organization of radial cortical layers⁵⁷. Less is known of the roles of canonical Wnt signaling in the postnatal cortex. Recent studies report that canonical Wht signaling activity in postmitotic pyramidal neurons is dynamic and temporally regulated during neuronal migration in perinatal and early postnatal cortex (~P6) (Fig 1.4.A) ^{58,59}. Further, canonical Wnt signaling is implicated in OL development in the postnatal cortex (Fig 1.4.B). For instance, activation of canonical Wnt signaling in cortical neural progenitor cells (NPCs) inhibits neocortical OPC generation^{60,61} and this is dependent on the extent and timing of Wnt activation. Specifically, transient downregulation of Wnt signaling activity results in delayed OPC generation⁶², while complete ablation of Wnt signaling activity showed a minimal effect on OPC production⁶¹. Whether canonical Wht signaling plays a key role in OL differentiation and myelination is still not known. Genetic

and pharmacological studies that activate Wnt constitutively suggest that Wnt activation inhibits the transition of OPCs to OLs^{60,63}. However, the physiological roles for Wnt signaling in OL maturation is still unclear as different studies report that ablating Wnt function can inhibit or promote OL maturation, and in one case, has no affect at all^{61,64,65}. Nevertheless, these collective studies suggest important roles for canonical Wnt signaling in cortical development and indicate that the strength and duration of Wnt activity are finely regulated in neural cell types at different developmental stages.

1.2 GDE2 in the central nervous system

1.2.1 GDE family proteins

GDE2, GDE3, and GDE6 are six-transmembrane proteins that contain an external enzymatic domain that bears homology to bacterial glycerophosphodiester phosphodiesterases (GDPD)⁶⁶. They are the only known enzymes in vertebrates that function at the cell surface to cleave the glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI)-anchor that tethers some proteins to the plasma membrane. There are approximately 150 annotated GPI-anchored proteins in the mammalian genome, and many of these proteins have been shown to play important roles in cell signaling, adhesion and intercellular communication in health and disease^{67 68}.

GDE2, also known as GDPD5, has important roles in nervous system development . GDE2 is required for the generation of late-born α-motor neurons in the

spinal cord that innervate the limb, and is also essential for the appropriate timing of cortical neuronal differentiation⁶⁹. Supporting roles for GDE2 in promoting neurogenesis, GDE2 is also found to promote the differentiation of neuroblastoma cells and high GDE2 activity is associated with good prognosis for patients with neuroblastoma⁷⁰. GDE2 function in neurogenesis is associated with its ability to cleave and regulate GPI-anchored protein function. For example, GDE2 regulates spinal motor neuron differentiation occurs through cleavage of the glypican protein GPC6⁷⁰. GDE2 has roles outside the nervous system. GDE2 is required for appropriate pancreatic development in zebrafish models⁷². In addition, GDE2 is also reported to metabolize glycerophosphocholine and is implicated in breast cancer and kidney homeostasis⁷³.

GDE3 (or GDPD2) was first identified in osteoblasts and was shown to inhibit osteoblast proliferation and induce their differentiation⁷⁴. Consistent with its roles in inhibiting proliferation, GDE3 slows the growth of breast cancer cells and this activity is attributed to its cleavage and regulation of the GPI-anchored protein uPAR⁷⁵. More recently, we have shown that GDE3 inhibits the proliferation of OPCs and that this occurs through the release of the GPI-anchored protein CNTFRa, a component of the multicomplex CNTF receptor that consists of CNTFRa, LIFR and gp130⁷⁶. GDE6 (GDPD4) is also capable of cleaving GPI-anchored proteins; however its function remains unknown.

1.2.2 The mechanism of GDE2 function in neurogenesis

GDE2 is expressed in postmitotic spinal motor neurons and cortical neurons in the developing central nervous system where it regulates the temporal differentiation of specific neuronal subtypes^{77,78}. In both cases, GDE2 promotes neuronal differentiation by downregulating Notch signaling, which is required to maintain progenitor cells in an undifferentiated state^{77,78}. In the developing spinal cord, Notch signaling in progenitors within the pMN domain is stimulated by binding to the transmembrane Notch ligand Delta (DII 1), which is expressed on the surface of neighboring newly differentiated motor neurons⁷⁹. The GPI-anchored protein RECK is also expressed in motor neurons and ensures Notch activation by inhibiting the metalloprotease ADAM10 from shedding DII 1⁸⁰. The initiation of GDE2 expression in motor neurons leads to cleavage and inactivation of RECK, which stimulates ADAM10 shedding of DII1. This shuts down Notch signaling in neighboring progenitors and initiates their differentiation into postmitotic neurons. This study defined the mechanism of GDE2 function in neurogenesis and identified the six-transmembrane GDEs as the only known GPIanchor cleaving enzymes in vertebrates that function at the cell surface (Fig 1.5).

GDE2 also regulates the timing of neurogenesis in the developing cortex. The different layers of the cortex are established by the temporal generation and migration of specific neuronal subtypes in an "inside- out" manner. Early born neurons reside in deep cortical layers whereas later-born neurons migrate through the deep layers to populate more superficial layers⁸¹. Loss of GDE2 in the developing cortex results in an increase in Notch signaling and this leads to a decrease in deep-layer cortical neurons and an expansion of neurons in superficial layers⁷⁸. Collectively, these studies show

that GDE2-mediated regulation of Notch signaling is required for the temporal control of neuronal differentiation in the developing CNS.

1.2.3 GDE2 in the adult nervous system

We have found that GDE2 expression persists in adulthood. Aged mice lacking GDE2 expression show progressive neurogenerative pathology in the spinal cord suggesting that GDE2 is required for neuronal survival⁸². Specifically, motor neurons in mice lacking GDE2 display neuropathologies that include increased vacuolization, gliosis, cytoskeletal protein accumulation, increased deposition of lipofuscin, and motor neuron death⁸². Temporal genetic ablation of GDE2 that preserves its embryonic expression but removes postnatal expression recapitulates motor neuron degenerative pathologies, indicating that GDE2 function in neuronal survival is attributable to its postnatal function. These observations suggest that GDE2 has neuroprotective roles in the adult CNS that are distinct from its roles in embryonic development.

1.3 Summary and Specific Aims

OLs are important regulators of neural circuit function. OLs produce myelin, a lipidrich extension of their plasma membrane that wraps axons and facilitates the fast, saltatory conduction of action potentials. In addition, OLs serve as a source of metabolic support for neurons that help promote neuronal health and survival⁴. The development of OLs is tightly regulated both spatially and temporally, and this requires the coordinate action of cell-extrinsic and cell-intrinsic factors. This involves in part, communication between axons and OLs; however, the neuronal pathways that control the timing of OL development are not well understood.

Our laboratory has previously shown that GDE2 is required for embryonic neurogenesis and for adult motor neuron survival. However, roles for GDE2 in early postnatal development have not been defined. We find that GDE2 is primarily expressed in neurons but is also expressed in oligodendrocytes in the postnatal cortex. Based on these observations, I hypothesize that GDE2 regulates the development of OLs in the postnatal brain.

I will test this hypothesis in the following Aims:

Specific Aim 1: To characterize GDE2 expression and requirement in OL development and myelination.

Specific Aim 2: To determine the cell type-specific contributions of GDE2 to OL development and myelination.

Specific Aim 3: To identify the mechanism by which GDE2 regulates OL development and myelination.



Figure 1.1. Molecular markers that define the stages of OL development

This schematic illustrates the the expression of specific proteins and transcripts that delineate the stages of OL development. The length of the colored bars indicates the duration of marker expression.



Figure 1.2. The process of axonal myelination

This schematic illustrates the cell biology of axonal myelination. OPCs extend and retract their cellular processes until a stabilized contact with axons is formed. Radial and lateral extension (arrows) of the myelin membrane is accompanied by the deposition of myelin proteins such as MBP. The top axon exemplifies the rolled myelin sheath whereas the lower axon depicts unrolled myelin. Maturation of the node of Ranvier involves the clustering of axonal voltage-gated ion channels. Adapted from ⁸³



Figure 1.3. Canonical Wnt signaling pathway

The schematic illustrates the canonical Wnt signaling pathway in the absence (left) and the presence (right) of Wnt ligand. Left: In the absence of a Wnt signal, β -catenin is degraded by the destruction complex comprised of Axin, the Ser/Thr kinases GSK3 and CK1, protein phosphatase 2A, and the E3-ubiquitin ligase β -TrCP. After phosphorylation and ubiquitination, β -catenin is degraded by the proteasome. In the nucleus, T cell factor (TCF) is inactive because of interaction with the repressor molecule Groucho. Right: In the presence of Wnt ligand, binding of Wnt to its receptor complex induces destabilization of the destruction complex. This enables β -catenin to be stabilized and translocated into the nucleus where it binds to TCF to upregulate target genes. Adapted from ⁸⁴



Figure 1.4. Roles of canonical Wnt activity in postnatal cortex

This schematic illustrates the cell-autonomous functions of the canonical Wnt signaling pathway in postnatal cortical neuron migration/positioning (A) and OL development (B). (A) Reduced canonical Wnt signaling activity in cortical neurons (E18) results in delayed neuronal migration and aberrant settling positions of layer 2/3 cortical neurons at P3. (B) Enhanced canonical Wnt signaling at glial progenitor or OPC stages inhibits lineage progression. However, the role of Wnt signaling on OL maturation and myelination is unclear.



Figure 1.5. Role of GDE2 in neurogenesis

This schematic illustrates a model of GDE2 function in neuronal differentiation. The GPI-anchored protein RECK inhibits ADAM10 proteolytic cleavage and shedding of Delta, a ligand of the NOTCH receptor. Stimulation of Notch signaling by Delta binding maintains cells in a progenitor state. GDE2 expressed in postmitotic neurons cleaves RECK on the plasma membrane, thus promoting ADAM10 proteolytic cleavage of Delta. Loss of Delta on the plasma membrane downregulates NOTCH signaling in neighboring cells and induces them to differentiate into postmitotic neurons.

Chapter 2 Temporal and spatial expression of *Gde2* in the postnatal brain

2.1 Introduction

Previous studies have shown that Gde2 is expressed in postmitotic neurons in the developing spinal cord and cortex during embryogenesis. Fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH) analysis of postnatal spinal cord sections revealed that Gde2 is expressed in neurons but also in Olig2+ oligodendroglia. Large scale profiling studies by others substantiate these observations^{85,86}. To better define the expression pattern of Gde2 in the postnatal brain, we utilized FISH and Western blotting to examine the temporal and cell-specific expression of Gde2 transcripts and protein. These studies are expected to provide insight into potential functions of GDE2 in the developing postnatal brain.

2.2 Results

2.2.1 Gde2 is expressed in multiple brain structures.

To visualize *Gde2* transcripts, we performed FISH on wild type (WT) mouse brains at postnatal day (P) 11. Antisense probes against the *Gde2* transcript (exon 12-15) revealed that *Gde2* transcripts were largely detected in the grey matter (NeuN+) with less expression noted in white matter areas (NeuN-Olig2+), such as the fimbria (Fi) and corpus callosum (CC) (Fig 2.1A and Fig 2.1.C). In the grey matter, *Gde2* transcripts were abundantly present in the hippocampus, thalamus, caudoputamen, cortex, and medial habenula (Fig 2.1.A). Sense probes showed little to no signal confirming the specificity of the antisense probes used to detect *Gde2* transcripts (Fig 2.1.B). In the motor and somatosensory (SS) cortex, *Gde2* mRNA is initially expressed in deep cortical layers V and VI (Fig 2.1.C). At P28, when the cortical laminae have been established, *Gde2* expression was found to expand and include both deep and upper cortical layers (Fig 2.1.D). We next examined GDE2 protein expression to confirm the FISH *Gde2* transcript expression in the cortex. Indeed, Western blot showed GDE2 protein expression in postnatal cortices with increasing GDE2 expression from P7-P14 (Fig 2.1.E).

2.2.2 Gde2 is primarily expressed in neurons in the postnatal cortex

Previous FISH analysis of *Gde2* transcripts in spinal cord sections showed that *Gde2* is expressed in neurons and oligodendroglia. Likewise, bulk or single cell gene expression profiling on cortical cell types indicate that *Gde2* is expressed in neurons and differentiated OLs^{87,88}. To explore the cell-type specific expression of *Gde2*, we first utilized FISH combined with immunohistochemistry for cell type specific markers. We observed abundant expression of *Gde2* transcripts in neurons (NeuN+) at P11 (Fig 2.2.A). Quantification of the intensity of *Gde2* signal in NeuN+ neurons revealed that approximately 98% of NeuN+ neurons expressed *Gde2* mRNA (Fig 2.2.B). Western blot of protein extracts from cultured cortical neurons at DIV 3 confirms neuronal expression of GDE2 protein (Fig 2.2.C). *Gde2* transcripts are also detected in approximately 20% of Olig2+ oligodendroglial cells but, levels of *Gde2* transcript expression in Olig2+ cells are one third of that in neurons (Fig 2.2.A and 2.2.B). To further elucidate at which stage of oligodendroglial development *Gde2* transcript is expressed, we examined *Gde2* expression in proliferating OPCs and OPCs that were cultured and induced to

differentiate for 2 days *in vitro*. Quantitative PCR (qPCR) from cultured OPCs isolated from P6 cortices reveals minimal *Gde2* expression in proliferating OPCs; however, differentiated OLs express both *Gde2* transcripts and GDE2 protein (Fig 2.2.D and 2.2.E). Thus, *Gde2* is predominantly expressed in neurons during early postnatal development, with lower levels of expression in a subset of OLs.

2.2.3 *Gde2* is expressed in the adult cortex

We next examined if *Gde2* is expressed in the adult cortex. Cortical extracts from 1 month and 2 month mouse brain showed equivalent GDE2 protein expression (Fig 2.3.A). At 2 months, when cortices are mature, *Gde2* transcript expression in neurons persists in the upper layers of the motor and SS cortex (Fig 2.3.B. inbox 1). However, *Gde2* transcript expression is perceivably diminished in neurons that reside in deep cortical layers (Fig 2.3.B. inbox 2). These observations indicate that *Gde2* expression persists in the adult cortex albeit enriched in more superficial cortical layers.

2.3 Summary

As observed in the previous studies with the postnatal spinal cord, *Gde2* is expressed in both neurons and oligodendroglia in the postnatal brain; however, we find that GDE2 is primarily expressed in neurons and to a lesser extent in oligodendroglia. Consistent with published gene expression profiling studies^{86,87}, *Gde2* is expressed in differentiated OLs but not in mitotically active proliferating OPCs. It is worth noting that *Gde2* expression is weighted in neurons over oligodendroglia. This implies a potential role for GDE2 in neurons in the early postnatal brain. Further, the temporal expansion of

Gde2 expression in the cortex resembles the pattern of oligodendrocyte maturation and myelination pattern where OL maturation occurs first in deep cortical layers and then later in upper layers¹⁰. Taken together, our observations suggest a potential function for GDE2 in oligodendrocyte development in the postnatal brain.



Figure 2.1 *Gde2* transcripts are expressed in the postnatal brain

Coronal sections of postnatal day 11 (P11) mouse brain showing FISH of Gde2 transcript expression in brain. HIP: hippocampus, TH: Thalamus, CP: Caudoputamen, MH: Medial Habenula. (B) Antisense probe detects specific Gde2 transcripts compared to sense probe. The images of Gde2 transcript expression in A and B are identical. (C) Coronal sections of postnatal day 11 (P11) Gde2 transcript expression in hippocampus and thalamus (panel a), motor cortex (CTX) and corpus callosum (CC) (panel b), and somatosensory (SS) CTX (panel c). Fi: Fimbria. (D) P28 mouse brain showing FISH of *Gde2* transcript expression in motor and SS CTX. Cortical layers I-VI are marked with hatched lines. (E) Western blot of cortical extracts prepared from WT animals at postnatal day 7 (P7), P10 and P14. GAPDH is a loading control, neurofilament heavy chain (NFH) is expressed in axons and provides a readout of neurons in brain tissue. Asterisk indicates a nonspecific band. Graph quantifying Western data shows increase in GDE2 protein expression (arrow) from P7-P14. a.u. = arbitrary units. **p = 0.0013. n = 3 P7, 4 P10, 3 P14, 1-way ANOVA. Scale bars in A-B: 1000 µm and C-D: 100 µm.


Figure 2.2 Gde2 is expressed in neurons and OLs in postnatal brain

(A) Coronal sections of postnatal day 11 (P11) showing FISH of *Gde2* transcript expression in relation to neurons (NeuN) and oligodendroglia (Olig2) in motor and SS CTX and CC. Boxes 1 and 2 are magnified in corresponding right-hand side panels, showing *Gde2* transcript expression in neurons and oligodendroglia. *Gde2* transcript images of motor and SS CTX in A are identical to the image in Figure 2.1.C. Scale bar: 100 μ m. (B) Graphs quantifying *Gde2* transcript expression shows *Gde2* is expressed primarily in NeuN+ neurons (***p <0.0001) and that NeuN+ neurons express higher levels of *Gde2* transcripts than Olig2+ oligodendroglia (a.u.: Arbitrary units, ***p <0.0001). n = 3 WT, 3 *Gde2-/-*; two-tailed unpaired Students t-test. (C) Western blot of DIV3 cortical neuronal cultures. Arrow marks GDE2. Actin is a loading control. (D) qPCR of *Gde2* transcripts normalized to *Gapdh* mRNA. *Gde2* is not expressed in OPCs but is detected in OLs (*p = 0.0021. n = 3 sets of WT, *Gde2-/-* OPCs, and WT OLs, 1-way ANOVA. (E) Western blot shows GDE2 is expressed in WT OLs (marked by arrow). Actin is a loading control. All graphs: Mean ± sem.



Figure 2.3 *Gde2* is expressed in the adult brain

(A) Western blot of cortical extracts prepared from WT animals at 1 month (1 m) and 2 months (2 m). GAPDH is a loading control, NFH is expressed in axons and provides a readout of neurons in brain tissue. Graph quantifying Western data shows equivalent levels of GDE2 protein expression at 1 and 2 m of age. a.u. = arbitrary units. **ns p=0.182. n = 3 for each timepoint, two-tailed unpaired Students t-test. Mean \pm sem. (B) Coronal sections of 2 m brain showing FISH of *Gde2* transcript expression in motor and SS CTX. Boxes 1 and 2 are magnified in corresponding right-hand side panels, showing *Gde2* transcript expression in neurons. *Gde2* transcript expression remains abundant in the upper layers but perceivably less in the deep layers. Scale bar: 100 µm, insets 10 µm.

Chapter 3 GDE2 regulates OL maturation *in vivo*

3.1 Introduction

Our *Gde2* expression studies provide evidence that *Gde2* is expressed primarily in neurons in postnatal cortices and that the temporal expression pattern of *Gde2* resembles the maturation pattern of OLs in the developing postnatal cortex. Further, the period of increased GDE2 expression in mouse cortex (P7-P14, Fig 2.1.E) coincides with the peak periods of OL development. These observations suggest a potential function for GDE2 in OL development in the postnatal cortex. To test this hypothesis, we utilized constitutive *Gde2* knock out (*Gde2-/-*) mice in which the deletion of *Gde2* exon 11 leads to the generation of a nonfunctional truncated GDE2 protein⁷⁷. We examined OL development in *Gde2-/-* cortices compared to WT littermate cortices using FISH, Western blot, and immunohistochemistry. These *in vivo* studies allowed us to identify a physiological role for GDE2 in regulating OL maturation in the early postnatal cortex.

3.2 Results

3.2.1 GDE2 ablation does not impact OPC proliferation

A previous study in our laboratory reported that *Gde2-/-* mice show altered timing of cortical progenitor differentiation that resulted in the delayed production of deep layer neurons and increased production of superficial cortical neurons during embryonic development⁷⁸. To examine if the aberrant cortical neurogenesis persists in the postnatal *Gde2-/-* cortex, we visualized cortical neuronal lamination using two antibodies that specifically detect laminae-specific antigens (Cux1 and Ctip2). Cux1 is a transcription

factor specifically expressed in layer 2, 3 and 4 cortical neurons. In contrast, Ctip2 is expressed in cortical neurons of layer 5 and 6. We did not observe any discernible differences in cortical lamination in Gde2-/- animals compared with WT littermates at P15 when neuronal migration is complete, suggesting that early perturbations in neurogenesis have normalized by this timepoint (Fig 3.1.A). Milestones of OL development were examined by visualization of stage-specific molecular marker expression in cortices at P7, P11, P14, and P28 (Fig 3.2.A). For immunohistochemical analysis, we focused specifically on the corpus callosum (CC) and adjacent motor and retrosplenial cortex (CTX) that bear unique anatomical features to enable consistent comparison of OL development between the groups (Fig 3.2.B). I also took into consideration the potential regional heterogeneity in OL development between grey matter and white matter by analyzing the CTX and CC respectively⁸⁹ (Fig 3.2.B). To examine OPC proliferation in Gde2-/- animals at P7, sections were stained for Olig2 and Sox10. Although Olig2 and Sox10 are OL lineage determinants, their individual expression does not identify OL lineage cells. For instance, glial progenitors as well as a subpopulation of cortical astrocytes express Olig2, while Sox10 is also expressed in pericytes^{90,91}. Therefore, we specifically and reliably identified oligodendroglia by co-expression of Olig2 and Sox10 (Fig 3.3.A). Quantification of the number of Olig2+Sox10+ cells per unit surface area (mm²) showed no difference between Gde2-/- and WT mice (Fig 3.3.B). Further, OPCs that are actively proliferating, identified by coexpression of the proliferation marker Ki67 showed equivalent numbers of proliferating OPCs (Ki67/SOX10/Olig2+) in WT and Gde2-/- CC and CTX at P7. These observations suggest that loss of GDE2 does not affect OPC proliferation (Fig 3.3.C).

3.2.2 GDE2 ablation impairs OL maturation

OPCs stop dividing and differentiate into premyelinating and myelinating OLs, which express CC1 and *Mbp* transcripts^{16,17} (Fig 3.2.A). At P11, overall numbers of OL lineage cells (Olig2+) in CC and CTX were equivalent between Gde2-/- animals and WT controls (Fig 3.4.A and 3.4.B). However, Gde2-/- animals exhibited a 30% reduction of Olig2+ CC1+ cells in CC and CTX compared with WT (Fig 3.4.A and 3.4.C middle region). Importantly, the number of CC1+ cells in Gde2-/- cortices was reduced in rostral, medial and caudal regions, indicating a requirement for GDE2 in CC1+ OL generation across the rostral-caudal axis (Fig 3.1.A and Fig 3.4.C). Likewise, FISH Mbp transcript expression showed a decrease in Gde2-/- cortices compared with WT (Fig 3.4.D). Notably, no change in the number of immature, newly differentiating, OLs (TCF4+/CC1-) was found between WT and Gde2-/- brains (Fig 3.1.A and Fig 3.5.A). These observations suggest that GDE2 is not required for the initiation of OPC differentiation but is instead required for OL maturation. In support of this notion, the number of mature OLs, identified by expression of ASPA protein¹⁹, a marker of later OL maturation, was markedly reduced in P15 Gde2-/- mice compared with WT littermates (Fig 3.6.A and 3.6.B). Western blot analysis of P14 cortical extracts revealed robust reduction of myelin proteins MBP and MOG¹⁸ in Gde2-/- mutants but equivalent levels of Olig2 and PDGFRa (Fig 3.7.A and 3.7.B). Also, no gross change in Neurofilament Heavy Chain (NFH) expression was observed. (Fig 3.7.A) Our biochemical observations indicate that impaired OL maturation in Gde2-/- cortices results in the reduction in myelin protein synthesis and supports our

earlier observations that GDE2 loss does not alter production of OPCs, overall numbers of oligodendroglia, or axonal contents.

Mature OLs synthesize myelin protein to wrap around target axons. Deficits in OL maturation and myelin protein synthesis elicited by the loss of GDE2 have the potential to impact myelination. To test this possibility, we analyzed myelin sheath ultrastructure in the CC using transmission electron microscopy (TEM). The lipid-rich myelin sheath is electron-dense and accordingly displays dark and ring-like appearances around a myelinated axon. For myelin imaging and analysis, the sagittal surface near the midline of the CC beneath the CTX was used. Images were acquired from 10~13 regions from three animals per genotype with the operator blinded. We found that P14 Gde2-/- CC showed a significant reduction in the number of myelinated axons compared with agematched WTs (Fig 3.8.A and B). G-ratios, which are derived from a ratio of the diameters of axons and outer myelinated axons, are the gold standard for measurement of myelin sheath thickness. We found that there was a significant increase in the g-ratio in Gde2-/mutants compared to WT (Fig 3.8.C and D), consistent with hypomyelination in the Gde2-/- condition. Notably, axon diameters of myelinated axons between the groups were equivalent (Fig 3.8.E), suggesting that the deficits in myelination in Gde2-/- animals are not a consequence of altered axon caliber. These observations suggest that GDE2 is required for OL maturation in the postnatal brain.

3.2.3 GDE2 ablation delays timely OL maturation

Loss of GDE2 displays deficits in OL maturation and myelination in the postnatal cortex at the time of active OL maturation. We next asked if these impairments persist in

adulthood. At P28, there was no change in the number of ASPA+ mature OLs in WT and *Gde2-/-* cortices (Fig 3.9.A and 3.9.B), indicating that OL maturation deficits in *Gde2-/-* animals had recovered to WT. Supporting this notion, expression of myelin proteins (MBP and MOG) showed equivalent levels between WT and *Gde2-/-* mice (Fig 3.9.C and 3.9.D). However, TEM analysis in the CC of 10 week animals showed that there was a considerable reduction in the number of myelinated axons with diameters larger than 2µm in *Gde2-/-* animals compared to WT (Fig 3.10.A and D). In contrast, there was no change in the number of myelinated axons with diameters larger than 1.5 µm and smaller than 2 µm (Fig 3.10.C). The observed changes in myelination was intriguing because both measurements of axon diameter and g-ratio of axons greater than 1.5 µm were equivalent between genotypes (Fig 3.10.E and F). Our data are consistent with the model that the precise temporal control of OL maturation by GDE2 is necessary for appropriate myelination in the postnatal cortex.

3.3 Summary

To determine if GDE2 is required for OL development, we characterized the different stages of OL development, myelin protein synthesis, and myelin sheath ultrastructure in *Gde2-/-* cortices at multiple timepoints. We find that global ablation of GDE2 results in the delay of OL maturation and myelin protein synthesis, and hypomyelination but has no impact on OPC proliferation or the initiation of OPC differentiation. The recovery of mature OLs by P28 in *Gde2-/-* animals is consistent with known compensatory pathways that ensure OL homeostasis. Nevertheless, the loss of GDE2 leads to a dramatic reduction in the number of myelinated large-diameter axons

in adulthood. These observations suggest that GDE2-dependent mechanisms that regulate the pace of OL maturation during development are critical for appropriate axonal myelination.



Figure 3.1. Cortical lamination is recovered in the Gde2-/- postnatal cortex

Coronal section of P15 mouse SS cortex, hatched lines mark cortical boundaries. Cux1 marks cortical neurons in layer II and III (green) and Ctip2 marks cortical neurons in layers IV through VI. Cortical layers I-VI are marked. Scale bar: 100 µm



Figure 3.2. OL development lineage markers and regions studied

(A) Schematic showing the progression of OL development coincident with expression of markers used in this study. (B) Schematic showing the region of interest in red boxed area encompassing CC and adjacent CTX used in this study.



Figure 3.3. GDE2 does not influence OPC proliferation

(A) Coronal section of P7 mouse motor cortex (CTX) and corpus callosum (CC). Hatched line marks the boundary between cortex and corpus callosum. Inset box shows magnified image of proliferating OPCs (white, Ki67+Sox10+Olig2+). (B) Graphs quantifying the number of oligodendroglia (Sox10+Olig2+) shows no change between WT and *Gde2-/-* CC (ns =0.6153) and CTX (ns = 0.6198). (C) Graphs quantifying the number of proliferating OPCs (Ki67+Sox10+Olig2+) shows no change between WT and *Gde2-/-* CC (ns =0.9981) and CTX (ns = 0.6352). n = 4 WT, 3 *Gde2-/-*. Two tailed unpaired Student's t-test. Scale bar: 100 µm



Figure 3.4. GDE2 loss impairs oligodendrocyte maturation

(A) Coronal sections of P11 mouse motor cortex (CTX) and corpus callosum (CC). Hatched lines delineate the CC. Inset shows high magnification of premyelinating and myelinating CC1+ Olig2+ oligodendrocytes (OLs). (B) Graphs quantifying numbers of Olig2+ in CC and CTX in WT and *Gde2-/-* P11 animals. Olig2+ cells are equivalent between genotypes in CC (n.s., p = 0.714) and CTX (n. s., p = 0.9903). (C) Graphs quantifying number of CC1+ cells in boxed areas in rostral, middle and caudal regions of mouse P11 CC and CTX shown in schematic. The data in A and B are from the middle region. CC: *p rostral = 0.013 ***p middle = 0.0007 **p caudal = 0.0072; CTX: *p rostral = 0.0035 **p caudal = 0.0063. n = 3 WT 5 *Gde2-/-*. Two tailed unpaired Student's t-test. All graphs: Mean <u>+</u> sem. (D) FISH *Mbp* expression in coronal sections of P11 brains show perceivable reduction in *Gde2-/-* mice. Sense probes show minimal to no signal, indicating high specificity of antisense probes on *Mbp* transcripts. Scale bars: 100 µm, inset: 5 µm.



Figure 3.5. GDE2 does not influence OPC differentiation into immature OLs

(A) Coronal section of P11 mouse motor cortex (CTX) and corpus callosum (CC). Hatched line demarcates the corpus callosum. Inset box shows magnified image of immature (TCF4+CC1-) and mature OLs (CC1+). (B) Graphs quantifying the number of immature OLs (TCF4+CC1-) shows no change between WT and *Gde2-/-* CC (ns = 0.2306) and CTX (ns = 0.8021) n = 3 WT, 5 *Gde2-/-*. Two tailed unpaired Student's ttest. Scale bars: 100 μ m, inset: 5 μ m.



Figure 3.6. GDE2 ablation shows deficits in OL maturation at P15

(A) Coronal sections of P15 mouse motor cortex and corpus callosum. Hatched lines delineate the CC. Inset shows high magnification of mature OLs co-expressing ASPA, a later stage OL maturation marker, and Olig2. (B) Graphs quantifying numbers of ASPA+ OLs in CC and CTX in WT and *Gde2-/-* P15 animals. ASPA+ OLs are decreased in *Gde2-/-* condition in CC (*p = 0.0275) and CTX (**p = 0.0028). n = 4 WT, 5 *Gde2-/-*. Scale bars: 100 μ m, inset: 5 μ m.



Figure 3.7. Loss of GDE2 shows impaired myelin protein synthesis

(A) Western blot of cortical extracts from P14 WT and *Gde2-/-* animals. Actin is used as loading control. Neurofilament-heavy chain (NFH) expression shows equivalent axonal contents between the groups. (B) Graphs quantifying Western blots show reduction of MBP (***p = 0.0005) and MOG (***p = 0.0009) proteins in *Gde2-/-* cortical extracts compared with WT. Levels of Olig2 and PDGFR α are equivalent between genotypes (Olig2, ns = 0.1745; PDGFR α , ns = 0.5163). n = 8 WT, 6 *Gde2-/-*. All graphs: Mean <u>+</u> sem, two-tailed unpaired Students t-test.



Figure 3.8. Loss of GDE2 results in hypomyelination

(A) Transmission electron microscopy (TEM) of P14 CC of WT and *Gde2-/-*. Scale bars: 2 μ m (top), 100 nm (bottom), inset 50 nm. (B) Dot plot quantifying myelinating axons over surface (mm²) shows a significant reduction in the loss of GDE2 (***p <0.0001; points refer to individual ROIs from 3 WT and 3 *Gde2-/-* animals). (C) Scatter plot showing gratio (ratio of diameter of an axon to outer diameter of the myelinated axon) as a function of axon diameter. (D) Graph showing an increase in g-ratio in *Gde2-/-* compared to WT (***p <0.0001; points refer to individual myelinated axons; 3 WT, 3 *Gde2-/-* animals). (E) Graph quantifying axon diameter shows no change in axon diameter of the myelinated axons in (D) between WT and *Gde2-/-* (ns p = 0.5523; 3 WT, 3 *Gde2-/-*). All graphs: Mean <u>+</u> sem, two-tailed unpaired Students t-test.



WT Gde2-/-

ns



Figure 3.9. Deficits in OL maturation and myelin protein synthesis in *Gde2-/-* mice are normalized at P28

(A) Coronal section of P28 mouse motor cortex (CTX) and corpus callosum (CC). Hatched line marks the boundary between cortex and corpus callosum. Mature OLs are marked by ASPA+. (B) Graphs quantifying the number of mature OLs (ASPA+) shows no difference between WT and *Gde2-/-* CC (ns =0.5390) and CTX (ns = 0.4373). n = 3 WT, 4 *Gde2-/-*. Scale bar: 100 μ m. (C) Western blots of P28 cortical extracts of WT and *Gde2-/-* mice. Actin is used as loading control. Neurofilament-heavy chain (NFH) expression shows equivalent axonal contents between the groups. (D) Quantification of MBP and MOG in C. Percent of MBP and MOG expression in *Gde2-/-* after normalization to WT shows no difference between the genotypes (MBP, ns = 0.5198 and MOG, ns = 0.1035). n = 4 WT, 4 *Gde2-/-*. All graphs: Mean <u>+</u> sem, two-tailed unpaired Students t-test.



Figure 3.10. Loss of GDE2 results in an increase in unmyelinated large axons

(A) Representative Transmission electron microscopy (TEM) images of 10 week CC of WT and Gde2-/-. * marks exemplar unmyelinated larger-diameter axon in Gde2-/condition. Scale bars: 1 µm (top), 200 nm (bottom), inset 100 nm. (B) Dot plot quantifying axons (both myelinated and unmyelinated) with diameters greater than 0.5 µm over surface area (mm²) shows no change in the loss of GDE2 (ns p =0.3905; datapoints refer to average number of axons per animal from 3 WT and 3 Gde2-/-). (C) Graph quantifying the percentage of axons with diameters between 1.5 µm and 2 µm and greater than 2 µm among the axons in (B) shows no change in the loss of GDE2 (ns p=0.1649 and p=8323, respectively). (D) Graph quantifying the percentage of myelinated axons among the axons with diameter between 1.5 µm and 2 µm and greater than 2 µm. Although the percentage of myelinated axons between 1.5 and 2µm is equivalent between WT and Gde2-/- animals (ns p = 0.9667), the percentage of myelinated axons with diameters larger than 2µm is dramatically reduced (*p = 0.0206). Each datapoint represents the average percentage of myelinated axons per animal from n = 3 WT, 3 Gde2-/-. Diameter of axons larger than 1.5µm (E) and g-ratio of myelinated axons with diameter larger than 1.5 μ m (F) are unchanged between WT and *Gde2-/-* animals (ns p = 0.5977 and p = 0.156 respectively). Data points refer to individual ROIs from 3 WT and 3 Gde2-/- animals (E and F). All graphs: Mean + sem, two-tailed unpaired Students t-test.

Chapter 4 Cell type-specific roles of GDE2 in OL development

4.1 Introduction

Our analysis of *Gde2-/-* mice suggests that GDE2 is required for OL maturation but not for OPC proliferation in the early postnatal cortex. GDE2 is expressed in neurons and in a subpopulation of differentiated OLs; accordingly, it remains unclear as to the contribution of neuronal and oligodendroglial GDE2 to the control of OL maturation. To clarify the cell-type specific contributions of GDE2 to OL maturation, we took advantage of Cre-lox genetics to ablate GDE2 function in either neurons or oligodendroglia by utilizing mice harboring a conditional allele of *Gde2* (*Gde2lox/-*). We examined OL development using similar methodologies as described in Chapter 3, specifically immunohistochemistry and Western blotting. These studies provide insight into cell-type specific roles of GDE2 in regulating the timing of OL maturation.

4.2 Results

4.2.1 Neuronal GDE2 promotes OL maturation

To ablate GDE2 function in neurons, we used *Nex-Cre* mice that express Cre recombinase under the control of the endogenous promoter of the gene encoding the NEX transcription factor that targets Cre expression in cortical excitatory pyramidal neurons and hippocampus but not in proliferating neural progenitors, interneurons, oligodendrocytes or astrocytes⁹². To achieve Cre-mediated abrogation of GDE2 expression and function, we used *Gde2lox* mice that carry *lox* sequences flanking exon 11 of *Gde2*⁷⁷. Excision of exon 11 of *Gde2* generates a truncated GDE2 protein, which was validated to be nonfunctional⁷⁷. Thus, *Gde2lox/-; Nex-Cre* mice will lack GDE2

expression and function in pyramidal neurons but will retain GDE2 function in OLs. I first examined GDE2 protein expression in *Gde2+/-*; *Nex-Cre* and *Gde2lox/-; Nex-Cre* mice to ensure efficient cre-mediated recombination of the *Gde2lox* allele. Western blot analysis of P14 cortical extracts shows that GDE2 is significantly reduced by 80% in *Gde2lox/-; Nex-Cre* mice compared with *Gde2+/-*; *Nex-Cre* controls (Fig 4.1.A and 4.1.B). This confirms efficient ablation of GDE2 expression and supports our earlier observation that GDE2 is predominantly expressed in neurons (Fig 2.2).

To determine the contributions of neuronal GDE2 to OL maturation, we quantified the number of Olig2+ CC1+ cells in Gde2lox/-; Nex-Cre and control Gde2+/-; Nex-Cre P11 brains (Fig 4.2.A). Gde2lox/-; Nex-Cre animals showed a 15% reduction in Olig2+ CC1+ OLs in the CC and a more marked 30% reduction of Olig2+ CC1+ OLs in the CTX compared with Gde2+/-; Nex-Cre controls (Fig 4.2.B). In addition, Western blots of P14 cortical extracts showed robust reduction of myelin proteins MBP and MOG in Gde2lox/-; Nex-Cre mice compared with control littermates (Fig 4.3.A and 4.3.B). Both genotypes showed equivalent levels of Olig2 and PDGFRa, which are expressed primarily in oligodendroglial cells and OPCs, respectively, suggesting that overall numbers of oligodendroglia or OPCs are not disrupted when neuronal GDE2 functions are ablated (Fig 4.3.B). Consistent with this observation, quantification of the number of Olig2+SOX10+ oligodendroglia (Fig 4.4.A and 4.4.B) and KI67+Olig2+SOX10+ proliferating OPCs (Fig 4.4.C) in P7 brains as well as NG2+ OPCs in P11 brains showed no difference between Gde2lox/-; Nex-Cre and Gde2+/-; Nex-Cre animals. Moreover, the amounts of axonal NFH protein are similar between Gde2lox/-; Nex-Cre and Gde2+/-; Nex-Cre animals, confirming earlier observations that cortical neuronal

lamination is grossly intact in both cases (Fig 4.3.A). Taken together, our data in *Gde2lox/-; Nex-Cre* brain recapitulate the OL developmental phenotypes of *Gde2-/-* animals and provide strong genetic evidence that GDE2 neuronal function is required to promote OL maturation. We note that quantification of the number of ASPA+ mature OLs (Fig 4.5.A and 4.5.B) in P28 cortices showed no difference between *Gde2lox/-; Nex-Cre* and *Gde2+/-*; *Nex-Cre* animals, suggesting that neuronal GDE2 function is required for regulating the timing of OL maturation.

4.2.2 OL GDE2 inhibits OL maturation

Gde2 transcripts and protein are expressed in OLs but not in OPCs (Chapter 2). To examine cell-autonomous functions of GDE2 in OL maturation, we utilized *PDGFaR-CreER* animals, where administration of 4 hydroxytamoxifen (4-HT) induces expression of Cre recombinase under the control of *PDGFa* receptor regulatory sequences to activate Cre expression in OPCs⁹³. Thus, crossing *PDGFaR-CreER* mice into *Gde2lox/-*mice will generate *Gde2lox/-; PDGFaR-CreER* mice in which GDE2 expression and function are ablated in oligodendroglia but are retained in other cell types. 4-HT was administered once per day intraperitonially into *Gde2+/-; PDGFaR-CreER* and *Gde2lox/-; PDGFaR-CreER* pups at P1 and P2, when OPCs are normally generated. I first examined the extent of Cre-mediated recombination of the *Gde2lox* allele in the genome of OPCs that were freshly isolated from *Gde2+/-; PDGFaR-CreER* and *Gde2lox/-; PDGFaR-CreER* P6 cortices. Genomic DNAs from the sample groups were subject to PCR amplification using specific primers that detect the unrecombined *Gde2lox* allele (Lox), the WT *Gde2* allele (WT), and the recombined *Gde2lox* allele

(KO). Control DNAs consisting of *Gde2lox/-* and *Gde2-/-* DNAs were also amplified by PCR. Specifically, different serial dilutions of *Gde2lox/-* DNA with increasing amount of *Gde2-/-* DNA were made so that the total DNA amount was the same across the DNA mixtures (Fig 4.6). The standard curve of the control DNA PCR product is shown to be linear as a function of input DNA^{77,94}. We observed that the amount of Lox PCR product in *Gde2lox/-; PDGFaR-CreER* OPCs was similar to the amount amplified when a 2:8 ratio of *Gde2lox/-* and *Gde2+/-* DNAs was utilized, suggesting that approximately 80% of the *Gde2lox* alleles had undergone recombination in *Gde2lox/-; PDGFaR-CreER* OPCs (Fig 4.6). This analysis suggests that GDE2 expression is efficiently abrogated in OPCs using the 4-HT administration regime.

Quantification of the number of Olig2+SOX10+ oligodendroglia (Fig 4.9.A and 4.9.B) and KI67+Olig2+SOX10+ proliferating OPCs (Fig 4.9.C) in P7 cortices was equivalent between *Gde2lox/-; PDGFaR-CreER* and *Gde2+/-; PDGFaR-CreER* animals, suggesting that GDE2 expression in OLs is not required for the production of oligodendroglial or OPC proliferation. This is supported by our observation that at P11, both genotypes showed equivalent levels of Olig2 and PDGFRα by Western bloting (Fig 4.3.B). In addition, the amounts of axonal NFH protein are similar between *Gde2lox/-; PDGFαR-CreER* and *Gde2+/-; PDGFαR-CreER* animals, suggesting that loss of GDE2 in OLs does not impact axonal numbers (Fig 4.3.A). To determine the contributions of GDE2 expressed in OLs to the control of OL maturation, we quantified the number of Olig2+ CC1+ cells in *Gde2lox/-; PDGFαR-CreER* and *Gde2+/-; PDGFαR-CreER* animals showed a 50% increase in Olig2+ CC1+ OLs in the CC and a marked increase of Olig2+ CC1+ OLs in

the CTX compared with *Gde2+/-*; *PDGFαR-CreER* controls, suggesting that the loss of GDE2 in OLs results in enhanced OL maturation (Fig 4.7.B). In support of this notion, Western blots of P14 cortical extracts revealed a robust increase in MBP and MOG in *Gde2lox/-; PDGFαR-CreER* mice compared with control littermates (Fig 4.8.A and 4.8.B). To test if precocious OL maturation persists when developmental myelination is complete, I quantified the number of ASPA+ mature OLs in P28 cortices but observed no difference between the groups. This observation suggests that GDE2 functions in OLs to inhibit the timing of OL maturation during the developmental phase of myelination (Fig 4.10.A and 4.10.B). Thus, our data in *Gde2lox/-; PDGFαR-CreER* cortices suggest that the GDE2 function in OLs is to prevent precocious OL maturation.

4.3 Summary

We examined OL development and myelin protein synthesis in mice where GDE2 expression and function were conditionally abrogated in neurons or OLs using the Cre-lox system. We determined that GDE2 exerts cell-type specific functions in OL maturation. Specifically, loss of GDE2 function in neurons results in delayed OL maturation, recapitulating the phenotypes in *Gde2-/-* animals. However, loss of GDE2 function in OLs causes earlier onset of OL maturation, contrasting with the phenotypes observed in *Gde2-/-* animals. This suggests that neuronal GDE2 pathways that regulate OL maturation likely operate upstream of GDE2-mediated pathways in OLs. Together, these observations provide genetic evidence that GDE2 functions in both neurons and oligodendroglia to regulate OL maturation and that neuronal GDE2 is required for the

promotion of OL maturation.



Figure 4.1. Nex-Cre mediated deletion of GDE2 in neurons

(A) Western blot of cortical extracts from P14 *Gde2lox/-; Nex-Cre* and *Gde2+/-; Nex-Cre* animals. Actin is used as loading control. (B) Graphs quantifying Western blots show efficient Cre-mediated removal of GDE2 (***p <0.0001) in *Gde2lox/-; Nex-Cre* animals. Percent of GDE2 in *Gde2lox/-; Nex-Cre* is normalized to the GDE2 in *Gde2+/-; Nex-Cre*. n = 5 *Gde2+/-; Nex-Cre* control, 6 *Gde2lox/-; Nex-Cre*. Mean <u>+</u> sem, two-tailed unpaired Students t-test.



Figure 4.2. Loss of neuronal GDE2 impairs OL maturation

(A) Coronal sections of P11 mouse motor cortex (CTX) and corpus callosum (CC). Hatched lines delineate the CC. (B) CC1+ cells in CC and CTX in *Gde2+/-; Nex-Cre* control and *Gde2lox/-; Nex-Cre* P11 littermates. CC1+ OLs are decreased in animals deleted for neuronal GDE2 (*Gde2lox/-; Nex-Cre*) in CC (*p = 0.0227) and CTX (**p = 0.0052). n = 3 *Gde2+/-; Nex-Cre* control, 4 *Gde2lox/-; Nex-Cre*. Mean <u>+</u> sem, two-tailed unpaired Students t-test. Scale bar: 100 μm



Figure 4.3. Loss of neuronal GDE2 results in impaired OL maturation

(A) Western blot of cortical extracts from P14 *Gde2+/-; Nex-Cre* control and *Gde2lox/-; Nex-Cre* P11 littermates. Actin is used as a loading control. Neurofilament-heavy chain (NFH) expression shows equivalent axonal contents between the groups. (B) Graphs quantifying Western blots show reduction of MBP (**p = 0.0091) and MOG (***p = 0.0002) proteins in *Gde2lox/-; Nex-Cre* cortical extracts compared with WT. Levels of Olig2 (p = 0.5804) and PDGFR α (p = 0.4708) are unchanged between genotypes. n = 5 *Gde2+/-; Nex-Cre* control, 6 *Gde2lox/-; Nex-Cre*. All graphs: Mean <u>+</u> sem, two-tailed unpaired Students t-test.



Figure 4.4. Loss of neuronal GDE2 does not influence OPC generation

(A) Coronal section of motor cortex (CTX) and corpus callosum (CC) from *Gde2+/-; Nex-Cre* control and *Gde2lox/-; Nex-Cre* P7 animals. Hatched line marks the boundary between cortex and corpus callosum. (B) Graphs quantifying the number of oligodendroglia (Sox10+Olig2+) show no change between *Gde2+/-; Nex-Cre* control and *Gde2lox/-; Nex-Cre* CC (ns =0.0811) and CTX (ns = 0.8631). (C) Graphs quantifying the number of proliferating OPCs (Ki67+Sox10+Olig2+) show no change between WT and *Gde2-/-* CC (ns =0.2221) and CTX (ns = 0.9791). n = 4 Gde2+/-; *Nex-Cre* control, 3 *Gde2lox/-; Nex-Cre*. (D) Coronal sections of P11 mouse motor cortex (CTX) and corpus callosum (CC). Hatched lines delineate the CC. (E) Graphs quantifying NG2+ OPCs cells in CC and CTX in *Gde2+/-; Nex-Cre* control and *Gde2lox/-; Nex-Cre* P11 littermates. Levels of NG2+ OPCs are equivalent between genotypes (CC ns p = 0.7221, CTX ns p = 0.6844). All graphs: Mean <u>+</u> sem, two-tailed unpaired Students t-test. Scale bar: 100 µm, inset (A) 10 µm.


Figure 4.5. Impaired OL maturation from the loss of neuronal GDE2 is normalized by P28

(A) Coronal sections of mouse motor cortex (CTX) and corpus callosum (CC) from Gde2+/-; Nex-Cre control and Gde2lox/-; Nex-Cre P28 animals. Hatched lines delineate the CC. (B) Graphs quantifying the number of mature OLs (ASPA+) show no difference between Gde2+/-; Nex-Cre control and Gde2lox/-; Nex-Cre CC (ns =0.9704) and CTX (ns = 0.1929). n = 3 Gde2+/-; Nex-Cre control, 3 Gde2lox/-; Nex-Cre. Mean \pm sem, two-tailed unpaired Students t-test. Scale bar: 100 µm



Figure 4.6. *PDGFRa-Cre* -mediated excision of floxed *Gde2* in OPCs

Competitive PCR analysis for *Gde2* sequences in genomic DNAs of freshly isolated OPCs from 4-HT injected *Gde2lox/-; PDGFaR-CreER* and *Gde2+/-; PDGFaR-CreER* pups. In parallel, genomic DNAs with 5 different ratios of *Gde2lox/-* and *Gde2-/-* DNAs were also amplified by PCR. The *Gde2* primers used in PCR amplification (primer sequences can be found in the Materials and Methods) can amplify unrecombined *Gde2lox* (Lox), WT *Gde2* (WT), and recombined *Gde2lox* (KO) alleles. *Gde2lox/-; PDGFaR-CreER* (lane B) shows a marked reduction in the Lox band, which shows similar band intensity to the Lox band of 2:8 ratio of mixed genomic DNAs. L indicates DNA ladder.



Figure 4.7. Loss of OL GDE2 results in early OL maturation

(A) Coronal sections of motor cortex (CTX) and corpus callosum (CC) of P11 *Gde2lox/-; PDGFaR-CreER* and *Gde2+/-; PDGFaR-CreER* mice. Hatched lines delineate the CC. (B) CC1+ cells in CC and CTX in *Gde2lox/-; PDGFaR-CreER* and *Gde2+/-; PDGFaR-CreER* P11 littermates. CC1+ OLs are increased in animals deleted for OL GDE2 (*Gde2lox/-; PDGFaR-CreER*) in CC (**p = 0.0087) and CTX (*p = 0.0242). n = 4 *Gde2+/-; PDGFaR-CreER* control, 4 *Gde2lox/-; PDGFaR-CreER*. Mean <u>+</u> sem, twotailed unpaired Students t-test. Scale bar: 100 µm



Figure 4.8. Loss of OL GDE2 results in precocious myelin protein synthesis

(A) Western blot of cortical extracts from P14 *Gde2lox/-; PDGFaR-CreER* and *Gde2+/-; PDGFaR-CreER* P11 littermates. Actin is used as a loading control. NFH expression shows equivalent axonal content between the groups. (B) Graphs quantifying Western blots show increase of MBP (***p < 0.0001) and MOG (***p = 0.0007) proteins in *Gde2lox/-; PDGFaR-CreER* cortical extracts compared with *Gde2+/-; PDGFaR-CreER*. Levels of Olig2 (p = 0.4388) and PDGFRa (p = 0.4855) are unchanged between genotypes. n = 6 *Gde2+/-; PDGFaR-CreER* control, 9 *Gde2lox/-; PDGFaR-CreER*. All graphs: Mean + sem, two-tailed unpaired Students t-test.



Figure 4.9. Loss of OL GDE2 does not influence OPC proliferation

(A) Coronal section of motor cortex (CTX) and corpus callosum (CC) from Gde2+/-; PDGFaR-CreER control and Gde2lox/-; PDGFaR-CreER P7 animals. Hatched lines mark the boundary between cortex and corpus callosum. (B) Graphs quantifying the number of oligodendroglia (Sox10+Olig2+) show no change between Gde2+/-; PDGFaR-CreER control and Gde2lox/-; PDGFaR-CreER CC (ns =0.0857) and CTX (ns = 0.1555). (C) Graphs quantifying the number of proliferating OPCs (Ki67+Sox10+Olig2+) show no change between WT and Gde2-/- CC (ns =0.5147) and CTX (ns = 0.2971). n = 3 Gde2+/-; PDGFaR-CreER control, 3 Gde2lox/-; PDGFaR-CreER. All graphs: Mean + sem, two-tailed unpaired Students t-test. Scale bar: 100 µm



Figure 4.10. Impaired OL maturation from the loss of OL GDE2 is recovered by P28

(A) Coronal sections of mouse motor cortex (CTX) and corpus callosum (CC) from $Gde_{2+/-}$; $PDGF\alpha R$ -CreER control and $Gde_{2lox/-}$; $PDGF\alpha R$ -CreER P28 animals. Hatched lines delineate the CC. (B) Graphs quantifying the number of mature OLs (ASPA+) show no difference between $Gde_{2+/-}$; $PDGF\alpha R$ -CreER control and $Gde_{2lox/-}$; $PDGF\alpha R$ -CreER CC (ns =0.1922) and CTX (ns = 0.0721). n = 3 $Gde_{2+/-}$; $PDGF\alpha R$ -CreER control, 3 $Gde_{2lox/-}$; $PDGF\alpha R$ -CreER. Mean <u>+</u> sem, two-tailed unpaired Students t-test. Scale bar: 100 µm

Chapter 5 Neuronal GDE2 releases factors to promote OL maturation

5.1 Introduction

The ablation of neuronal GDE2 expression results in impaired OL maturation that mimics the OL phenotypes observed upon global deletion of GDE2. This observation suggests that neuronal GDE2 function is responsible for the regulation of OL maturation. To understand the mechanism by which neuronal GDE2 enhances OL maturation, we took advantage of *in vitro* culture systems in which OL maturation occurs relatively synchronously in contrast to *in vivo* conditions. Using the culture system, we tested whether GDE2 expression in neurons regulates OL maturation through contact-mediated mechanisms or through the release of neuronally-derived soluble factors.

5.2 Results

5.2.1 Gde2-/- neuron-WT OPC coculture recapitulates in vivo Gde2-/- phenotypes

To better understand the mechanisms by which neuronal GDE2 enhances OL maturation, we first established a culture system in which purified WT and *Gde2-/-* cortical neurons were co-cultured with WT OPCs *in vitro*. Specifically, cortical neurons were derived from E16.5 embryos prior to the onset of astrocyte generation⁹⁵. Neurons were cultured for 3 days *in vitro* (DIV); at this stage, neurons are immature and are undergoing active axonal and dendritic growth similar to neurons in the postnatal brain at the time of OL maturation⁹⁶. The percentage of DAPI+ cells expressing β -tubulin type III, which marks both immature and mature neurons, was approximately 95% in cultures prepared from WT and *Gde2-/-* neurons (Fig 5.1.A). Neuronal cultures from WT and *Gde2-/-* animals contained approximately 2% astrocytes (GFAP+) (Fig 5.1.B), confirming that

these cultures are highly enriched in neurons with little astrocyte contamination. At DIV3, OPCs purified from P6 WT cortices were plated on WT and *Gde2-/-* cultured neurons. Mitogenic factors including PDGFAA are potent molecules that maintain OPCs in proliferative states; accordingly⁹⁷, OPCs were plated on neurons in the absence of exogenous mitogenic factors and these OPC-neuronal co-cultures were maintained for an additional 3 days (Fig 5.2.A). Cultures were then fixed and examined for OL maturation by morphology and MBP expression. When compared with OPCs cocultured with WT neurons, OPCs cocultured with *Gde2-/-* neurons showed a marked 33% reduction in the number of mature MBP+ OLs (Fig 5.2.B). Total numbers of Olig2+ OL lineage cells were equivalent between the two conditions (Fig 5.2.B). These observations recapitulate our *in vivo* data indicating that GDE2 neuronal function is required for OL maturation.

5.2.2 Neuronal GDE2 releases promaturation factors

WT OPCs cocultured with *Gde2-/-* neurons showed deficits in OL maturation. To examine if GDE2 regulation of OL maturation involves contact-mediated signals between neurons and OLs or, alternatively, involves the release of factors from neurons that stimulate OL maturation, we treated freshly purified WT OPCs with conditioned medium (CM) collected from WT or *Gde2-/-* neurons at DIV3 and DIV4. Specifically, WT OPCs were cultured for 1 day in DIV3 CM and, on the next day, cultured with CM collected between DIV3 and DIV4 for a further 2 days; they were then fixed and analyzed for OL maturation (Fig 5.3.A). The total number of MBP+ OLs in cultures treated with *Gde2-/-* neuronal CM was reduced by approximately 25% compared with WT neuronal CM (Fig 5.3.B). In addition, we observed a concomitant increase in the number of MBP- Olig2+

cells in WT OPCs cultured in *Gde2-/-* neuronal CM (Fig 5.3.B) CM prepared from DIV3 *Gde2-/-* neurons alone recapitulated these changes in OL maturation (Fig 5.3.C and 5.3.D). These observations suggest that neuronal GDE2 does not utilize contact-mediated signals to regulate OL maturation. Instead, GDE2 stimulates the release of soluble factors from neurons that promote OL maturation.

As OLs mature in vitro, they undergo stereotypic morphological changes, increase expression of myelin proteins such as MBP, and shift from actin assembly to disassembly coincident with myelination⁹⁸. We defined 3 stages of OL maturation based on their morphology, MBP expression, and F-actin network visualized by phalloidin staining⁹⁸ (Fig 5.4.A). Differentiating Olig2+ OLs in vitro initially show arborized morphology with weak cell body MBP expression and robust phalloidin labeling throughout the cell body and in distal processes (Stage 1, immature). Partially differentiated OLs show increased MBP expression and strong phalloidin labeling in distal processes, with occasional flattening of the myelin sheath in distal structures (Stage 2, premyelinating). In contrast, more mature OLs show ring-like or lamellar morphology with strong MBP expression throughout the membrane sheath and near complete disappearance of the actin cytoskeleton (Stage 3, myelinating). WT OPCs co-cultured with Gde2-/- neurons after 3 days in culture showed a 20%, 40%, and 50% reduction in the number of OLs at Stage 1, Stage 2, and Stage 3 of maturation, respectively. (Fig 5.4.B). Similarly, WT OPCs grown in DIV3+4 CM showed a 25% and 50% reduction in the number of OLs at Stage 2 and Stage 3 of maturation, respectively, when treated with Gde2-/- neuronal CM, but no change in the number of Stage 1 OLs (Fig 5.4.B). Taken together, these observations suggest that GDE2-

73

dependent pathways in neurons lead to the release of soluble factors that promote the maturation of OLs.

5.2.3 Neuronal activity does not affect GDE2-regulated OL maturation

Neuronal activity has been shown to positively regulate OL maturation. To determine if GDE2-dependent release of OL maturation factors is mediated by neuronal activity, we utilized optical recording of intracellular calcium via the calcium indicator Fluo-4. The cell-permeable calcium indicator increases fluorescence excitation at 488nm upon binding free Ca2+. When neurons loaded with Fluo-4 undergo neuronal activity, extracellular Ca2+ flows into cells and binds to the calcium indicator resulting in an increase in fluorescence intensity⁹⁹. Cultured WT and *Gde2-/-* neurons were loaded with Fluo-4 at DIV3. This timepoint corresponds to when cultured neurons release OL promaturation factors through GDE2-dependent mechanisms (Fig 5.3.). Analysis of calcium transients (Δ F/Fo), over a 3.5-minute recording period showed that both DIV3 WT and Gde2-/- neurons showed no detectable signals (Fig 5.5). To confirm that Fluo-4 was loaded appropriately in neurons, WT and Gde2-/- neurons were treated with the ionophore ionomycin at the end of recording, which increases calcium internalization¹⁰⁰. Both WT and Gde2-/- neurons treated with ionomycin showed an instant and robust increase in the fluorescence signal, confirming that Fluo-4 was efficiently loaded in neurons. These observations indicate that DIV3 WT and Gde2-/- neurons are immature and largely inactive at this stage, suggesting that GDE2 regulation of OL maturation is unlikely to involve neuronal activity-dependent mechanisms. To test the possibility that neuronal activity can influence GDE2 expression at the time when neurons are electrically

active, DIV14 WT cortical neurons were treated with bicuculine for various indicated times (Fig 5.6). Bicuculine stimulates neuronal activity through blocking inhibitory actions of GABA_A receptors¹⁰¹. Western blots of neuronal lysates show equivalent GDE2 expression over the time course of bicuculine treatment (Fig 5.6), suggesting that neuronal activity does not influence GDE2 expression.

5.3 Summary

To determine how GDE2 neuronal function regulates OL maturation, we utilized *in vitro* culture models where WT OPCs were either cocultured with WT and *Gde2-/*neurons or cultured in CM collected from WT and *Gde2-/-* neurons. Both culture systems not only recapitulated the OL maturation phenotypes observed in *Gde2-/*animals *in vivo*, but they also elucidated functions of neuronal GDE2 at a cellular level. Accordingly, we conclude that GDE2 function in neurons promotes OL maturation through the release of neuronally-derived soluble pro-maturation factors.



Figure 5.1. Characterization of cortical neuronal cultures

Immunocytochemical staining of DIV3 cortical neuronal culture. Graphs quantifying the number of β -tubulin type III+ neurons and GFAP+ astrocytes show equivalent expression between WT and *Gde2-/-* neurons. A typical culture contains ~95 % β -tubulin type III+ neurons and ~2 % GFAP+ astrocytes. β -tubulin III+ ns p = 0.6243; GFAP+ ns p = 0.6093; n = 3 WT 3 *Gde2-/-*. Scale bar: 50 µm.

Α

Neuron-OPC coculture



Figure 5.2. *Gde2-/-* neuron-WT OPC cocultures recapitulate *Gde2-/- in vivo* phenotypes

(A) Schematic illustrating neuron-OPC co-culture paradigm. Cortical neurons are grown for 3 days, co-cultured with purified WT OPCs for another 3 days fixed and analyzed. (B) Immunocytochemical detection of MBP+ OLs in WT neuron-WT OPC and Gde2-/neuron-WT OPC co-cultures. Graphs quantifying the percentage of MBP+Olig2+ OLs and Olig2+ cells in WT neuron-WT OPC and Gde2-/- neuron-WT OPC cocultures (normalized to WT). OPCs co-cultured with Gde2-/- neurons showed significant decrease in the number of MBP+Olig2+ OLs compared to OPCs cocultured with WT neurons (**p = 0.0019). Numbers of Olig2+ cells are equivalent between co-cultures with WT or Gde2-/- neurons (ns p = 0.1235, total number of 2959 Olig2+ cells in WT and 3030 Olig2+ cells in Gde2-/- were counted). n = 4 WT neuron-WT OPC co-cultures, 4 Gde2-/- neuron-WT OPC co-cultures. (C) Schematic illustrating neuron-OPC coculture paradigm. Cortical neurons are grown for 3 days, co-cultured with purified WT OPCs for another 6 days fixed and analyzed. (D) Immunocytochemical detection of MBP+ myelin segments. Numbers of MBP+ segments were reduced in Gde2-/condition (***p <0.0001, n = 3 WT, 3 Gde2-/-). Two tailed unpaired Student's t-test. All graphs: Mean + sem.



Figure 5.3. GDE2 functions in neurons to release neuronally-derived promaturation factors

(A) Schematic illustrating OPCs cultured with neuronal conditioned medium (DIV3+4 CM). CM prepared from DIV3 and DIV4 neurons were added to OPCs purified from P6 pups. OPCs were cultured in CM for 3 days before analysis. (B) Graphs quantifying the percentage of MBP+ Olig2+ OLs and MBP-Olig2+ cells (normalized to WT) with DIV3+4 neuronal CM (DIV3 and DIV4 neurons). DIV3+4 CM from *Gde2-/-* neurons shows reduction in MBP+ Olig2+ OLs with an increase in MBP-Olig2+ cells (MBP+ Olig2+ *p = 0.0209 ; MBP- Olig2+ , *p = 0.0140 n = 4 WT DIV3+4 CM, 4 *Gde2-/-* DIV3+4 CM,). Similar to DIV3+4 CM, CM from DIV3 *Gde2-/-* neurons show decreased MBP+ Olig2+ OLs (**p = 0.0078, n = 3 WT CM, 3 *Gde2-/-* DIV3 CM,), suggesting that GDE2 functions in DIV3 neurons is required for the release of factors to promote OL maturation. Two tailed unpaired Student's t-test. All graphs: Mean + sem.





Figure 5.4. Neuronal GDE2 releases factors to promote maturation of stage 2, premyelinating OLs

(A) Representative images of immunocytochemical staining of cultured OLs to define 3 stages of OL maturation *in vitro*. Two examples (a, b) are shown per stage. (B) Graphs quantifying percentage of MBP+Olig2+ OLs corresponding to each Stage in co-cultures (left) and OPC cultures in DIV3+4 CM (right). For quantification of OLs in cocultures, morphology and MBP expression intensity and pattern were used. WT OPCs co-cultured with WT vs *Gde2-/-* neurons: 2-way ANOVA ***p <0.0001 (Bonferroni correction Stage 1 *p <0.05; Stage 2 ***p <0.001; Stage 3 ***p <0.001; n = 4 WT, 4 *Gde2-/-*; see B for Olig2+ and MBP+ cell numbers; WT MBP+ Stage 1= 159, Stage 2= 116, Stage 3= 53; *Gde2-/-* MBP+ Stage 1= 89, Stage 2= 43, Stage 3= 18). WT OPCs cultured with WT DIV3+4 CM vs *Gde2-/-* DIV3+4 CM: 2-way ANOVA ***p < 0.0001 (Bonferroni correction Stage 1 ns p > 0.05; Stage 2 **p <0.01; Stage 3 ***p <0.001; n = 4 WT CM, 4 *Gde2-/-* CM). All graphs: Mean <u>+</u> sem, two-tailed unpaired Students t-test. Scale bars: 50 µm.



Figure 5.5. DIV3 WT and Gde2 KO neurons show no neuronal activity

Graph of fluorescence changes (Δ F/F0) in DIV3 WT and *Gde2-/-* neurons loaded with the calcium indicator Fluo-4 over a 3.5 minute period. Each data point represents mean value of Δ F/F₀ from 11 recordings per group at a given time. Arrowhead marks the time of lonomycin addition, which permeabilizes the membrane and acts as a positive control.



Figure 5.6. Bicuculine treatment does not influence GDE2 expression

(A) Western blot of DIV14 WT cortical neurons treated with bicuculine for specified time periods. Actin is used as loading control. Bar indicates GDE2. (B) Graph quantifying GDE2 protein levels show no change in expression after stimulation. 1 way ANOVA ns p = 0.4692, n = 3 for each timepoint.

Chapter 6 GDE2 maintains canonical Wnt signaling

6.1 Introduction

Studies with conditional GDE2 deletion in neurons (chapter 4) and in vitro neuronal cultures (chapter 5) indicate that GDE2 functions in neurons to promote OL maturation. The major neuronal factors that have been shown to regulate OL maturation are contact-mediated signals⁸³, axon diameter^{34,35}, and neuronal activity²⁷. Intriguingly, my studies suggest that GDE2-mediated pathways that promote OL maturation are independent of these known neuronal factors (Fig 5.3, Fig 5.5, and Fig 3.8). This finding suggests that GDE2 acts through a separate pathway in neurons to regulate OL maturation. To gain insight into potential pathways that mediate GDE2 regulation of OL maturation, we analyzed bulk RNA-sequencing of WT and Gde2-/- nervous tissue and discovered that canonical Wnt signaling pathways are altered in the absence of GDE2. To test the hypothesis that GDE2 might control Wnt signaling pathways in neurons to stimulate OL maturation, we first assessed canonical Wnt signaling pathway components and known downstream target gene expression in cultured neurons using gPCR, Western blot, and immunocytochemistry. To gain further insight into the role of GDE2 in regulating Wnt signaling activity in vivo, we utilized canonical Wnt-reporter animals (Rosa26 Tcf/Lef H2B-eGFP) in which nuclear expression of a reporter eGFP protein directly reflects canonical Wnt signaling activity. These approaches allowed me to conclude that GDE2 functions to maintain canonical Wnt signaling in the postnatal brain, and that loss of GDE2 function leads to reduced Wnt signaling activity in neurons and oligodendroglia.

86

6.2 Results

6.2.1 Loss of GDE2 shows altered canonical Wnt signaling pathway

A previous study in our laboratory included bulk RNA-seq of WT and Gde2-/- spinal cord tissue. 454 genes were found to be differentially expressed in Gde2-/- tissues compared with WT (Table 1), and Gene Ontology (GO) analysis using the STRING database (v.11) highlighted altered pathways associated with Wnt signaling (Fig 6.1.A and Fig 6.1.B). Further, known canonical Wnt signaling target genes, whose expression upregulated activation of Wnt signaling, upon canonical are (https://web.stanford.edu/group/nusselab/cgi-bin/wnt/target_genes), were downregulated in Gde2-/- mutants, implying that GDE2 normally potentiates Wnt pathway activation (Fig 6.1.C). The Wnt signaling pathway plays a wide range of roles in development and disease. Canonical Wnt signaling is characterized by the stimulation of β-catenin-dependent regulation of target gene expression. Briefly, in the absence of Wnt ligands, β-catenin is phosphorylated by GSK3β and targeted for degradation by the cytosolic destruction complex that is comprised of proteins including, but not limited to, Axin, GSK3β, and APC⁸⁴. In the presence of Wnt ligands however, the destruction complex is inactivated in part by its interaction with cognate receptors, which ultimately stabilizes and promotes nuclear translocation of β -catenin¹⁰². β -catenin does not have a DNA binding-domain; however, by interacting with specific transcription factors in the nucleus, activated β -catenin (ABC) can regulate the expression of Wnt target genes, which include the transcription factor *Lef1*^{46,47}. To validate the RNA-seq results, I first quantified the expression of *Lef1* transcripts by qPCR using cDNAs prepared from P10 WT and Gde2-/- corticies. Lef1 expression from P10 Gde2-/- cortical cDNA samples

showed a 32% reduction compared with WT, and this decrease was recapitulated in DIV3 *Gde2-/-* cultured cortical neurons (Fig 6.2.A). Further, levels of ABC detected by antibodies specific to β-catenin that is dephosphorylated on residues Ser37 or Thr41¹⁰³, are decreased by 20% in *Gde2-/-* DIV3 neuronal extracts compared to WT, while total levels of β-catenin are unchanged between genotypes (Fig 6.2.B). β-catenin subcellular localization dictates biological functions of β-catenin¹⁰⁴. To test if the decrease in *Lef1* expression can be attributed to reduced levels of nuclear ABC, I examined nuclear ABC expression in fixed cortical neurons or fractionated cortical neuron protein extracts using ABC-specific antibodies. Immunohistochemical and biochemical analyses reveal that ABC levels in both nuclear and cytoplasmic compartments of *Gde2-/-* DIV3 neurons are decreased (Fig 6.3.A and Fig 6.3.B). These observations collectively indicate that levels of canonical Wnt signaling in neurons are reduced when neuronal GDE2 function is disrupted.

6.2.2 GDE2 maintains canonical Wnt activity in the postnatal brain

To gain deeper insight into the temporal and spatial changes in canonical Wnt pathway activation during OL development, we utilized *Rosa26 Tcf/Lef H2B-eGFP* mice, which harbor a cassette knocked-in to the *Rosa26* locus that consists of a histone H2B-GFP fusion protein placed under control of TCF/LEF dependent regulatory sequences¹⁰⁵. This mouse reporter line has been shown to report *in situ* Wnt pathway activation through expression of eGFP¹⁰⁵. Although studies provide mounting evidence of the importance of canonical Wnt signaling during embryonic tissue development⁵⁷, its roles in the postnatal brain are not fully defined. In the perinatal period (E18~P0), canonical Wnt signaling

pathway has been shown to play a role in the transition of multipolar neurons to bipolar migrating neurons in the CTX¹⁰⁶. Further, between P1-P6, the canonical Wnt signaling pathway is reported to function in subsequent laminar positioning of cortical neurons⁵⁹. We first defined the normal pattern of canonical Wnt signaling in vivo by examining eGFP reporter expression in P7, P11, and P28 cortices of Rosa26 Tcf/Lef H2B-eGFP WT mice. We observed robust nuclear eGFP expression in neurons and Olig2+ cells at P7 and P11 (Fig 6.4.A). In contrast, little to no neuronal GFP expression is detected at P28 when developmental myelination is almost complete (Fig 6.4.A. and Fig 6.4.B). However, GFP continues to be expressed in approximately 20% of Olig2+ cells (Fig 6.4.A. and Fig 6.4.B). These observations reveal that canonical Wnt signaling is dynamic in the first month of life and they are consistent with potential roles for canonical Wnt signaling in OL maturation. Importantly, Wnt activation in WT neurons overlaps with GDE2 neuronal expression and the temporal profile of GDE2 requirement in OL maturation. These observations raise the possibility that Wnt signaling activity might mediate GDE2dependent control of OL maturation. To test this hypothesis, I introduced the Rosa26 Tcf/Lef H2B-eGFP reporter into Gde2-/- animals. Total numbers of GFP+ cells were reduced in Gde2-/-; Rosa26 Tcf/Lef H2B-eGFP animals compared with WT controls, suggesting reduced Wnt pathway activation in absence of GDE2 (Fig 6.5.A). Gde2-/-; Rosa26 Tcf/Lef H2B-eGFP animals showed a marked 40% reduction in the number of eGFP expressing neurons (NeuN+) compared with WT littermates. No change in the number of neurons was detected between genotypes (Fig 6.5.B and Fig 6.5.C). This observation suggests that GDE2 is required to maintain canonical Wnt signaling in neurons at the time of OL maturation. Interestingly, Gde2-/-; Rosa26 Tcf/Lef H2B-eGFP

89

cortices at P11 also show 25% and 40% reduced eGFP expression in oligodendroglia (Olig2+ cells) in CC and adjacent CTX, respectively (Fig 6.5.D and Fig 6.5.E). Numbers of oligodendroglia were equivalent in both WT *Rosa26 Tcf/Lef H2B-eGFP* and *Gde2-/-; Rosa26 Tcf/Lef H2B-eGFP* animals at P11 (Fig 6.5.E). Among oligodendroglia, NG2+ OPCs show robust GFP expression while immature (TCF4+ CC1-) and mature (TCF4- CC1+) OLs show minimal eGFP expression, suggesting that Wnt activity is restricted to OPCs (Fig 6.6.A and Fig 6.6.B). These observations indicate that GDE2 maintains canonical Wnt activity in neurons and OPCs at the time of OL maturation in the developing postnatal cortex.

6.3 Summary

We utilized RNA-seq analysis to identify canonical Wnt signaling as a candidate mediator of GDE2-dependent control of OL maturation in the developing postnatal cortex. Using a reporter mouse for canonical Wnt signaling, we discovered that WT cortices show dynamic temporal profiles of Wnt activation with peak reporter gene expression during the time of OL maturation and little to no expression when OL development is complete. Loss of GDE2 results in marked reduction of Wnt activity in both neurons and OPCs. Because GDE2 is not expressed in OPCs, reduced Wnt activity in *Gde2-/-* OPCs is likely due to non-cell autonomous effects. Collectively, these observations indicate that GDE2 is required to maintain canonical Wnt signaling activity in the postnatal cortex.



Figure 6.1. RNA-sequencing analysis shows altered Wnt signaling pathways in *Gde2-/-* spinal cord

(A) Volcano plot showing genes that are differentially expressed between WT and *Gde2-/-* spinal cord. Data points represent individual genes in the analysis. B) Gene ontology analysis using p-value (< 0.05) highlights disrupted Wnt signaling pathways in absence of GDE2. (C) List of known canonical Wnt target genes that are altered in *Gde2-/-* condition. All show downregulation in absence of GDE2.





(A) Graph showing quantitative measurement of transcript expression of *Lef1*, a downstream target gene of canonical Wnt signaling pathway via qPCR. *Lef1* transcripts normalized to *Gapdh* mRNAs show a significant reduction in *Gde2-/-* P10 cortex (CTX) (*p = 0.0231; n = 4 WT, 4 *Gde2-/-*) and cultured DIV3 cortical neurons (*p = 0.0362; n = 3 WT, 3 *Gde2-/-*). (B) Western blot of DIV3 WT and *Gde2-/-* cortical neuronal lysates. Active β -catenin (ABC) is decreased but no change in β -catenin ise observed in *Gde2-/-* neurons (n.s. p = 0.6465, **p = 0.0018 n = 5 WT, 5 *Gde2-/-*). Mean + sem, two-tailed unpaired Students t-test.



Figure 6.3. Reduced active β-catenin in *Gde2-/-* neurons

(A) Immunocytochemistry of ABC shows reduced staining in *Gde2-/-* cortical neurons (arrows). Nuclei are marked by dashed lines (B) Western blot of fractionated DIV3 cortical neurons shows reduction in nuclear and cytosolic ABC levels normalized to RAN and GAPDH respectively in absence of GDE2 (nuclear **p = 0.0019, cytoplasmic *p = 0.0186 n = 4 WT, 4 *Gde2-/-*). Mean <u>+</u> sem, two-tailed unpaired Students t-test. Scale bars: 5 μ m



Figure 6.4. GDE2 loss decreases canonical Wnt signaling activity

(A) Coronal sections of P7, 11, and 28 mouse motor cortex (CTX) and corpus callosum (CC) of canonical Wnt-reporter animals (*Rosa26 Tcf/Lef H2B-eGFP*). Hatched lines delineate the border between the CTX and CC. (B) Graphs quantifying percentage of eGFP+ neurons (NeuN+) and oligodendroglia (Olig2+) in the CC and CTX. eGFP expression in neurons and oligodendroglia progressively decreases over the observed time period. GFP+NeuN+ ***p < 0.0001, GFP+Olig2+ CC **p = 0.0027, GFP+Olig2+ CTX **p < 0.0001. n = 3 P7, 3 P11, 3 P28, 1-way ANOVA. Mean <u>+</u> sem. Scale bar: 100 µm



Figure 6.5. Canonial Wnt signaling is reduced in *Gde2-/-* neurons and oligodendroglia

(A) Coronal section of P11 WT and Gde2-/- mice carrying Rosa26 Tcf/Lef H2B-eGFP. Loss of GDE2 displays markedly low GFP expression compared to WT. (B) An enlarged area of CTX in (A) showing GFP expression in neurons. Arrows mark NeuN+ neurons with GFP expression in WT animals carrying the Rosa26 Tcf/LefH2B-eGFP Wnt-reporter transgene; in *Gde2-/-; Rosa26 Tcf/LefH2B-eGFP* animals, arrows highlight NeuN+ neurons with reduced GFP expression. (C) Graphs show equivalent numbers of NeuN+ neurons in WT Rosa26 Tcf/LefH2B-eGFP and Gde2-/-; Rosa26 *Tcf/LefH2B-eGFP* P11 animals (ns, p = 0.3936); however, numbers of GFP+ neurons are reduced in Gde2-/-; Rosa26 Tcf/LefH2B-eGFP animals (**p = 0.0078). (D) An enlarged area of CC in (A) showing GFP expression in oligodendroglia. Arrowheads mark Olig2+ oligodendroglia with GFP expression in WT animals carrying the Rosa26 *Tcf/LefH2B-eGFP* Wnt-reporter transgene; in *Gde2-/-; Rosa26 Tcf/LefH2B-eGFP* animals, arrowheads highlight Olig2+ oligodendroglia with reduced GFP expression. (E) Graphs show that Olig2+ cells are equivalent in WT Rosa26 Tcf/LefH2B-eGFP and Gde2-/-; Rosa26 Tcf/LefH2B-eGFP P11 animals in CC (ns, p = 0.557) and CTX (ns, p = 0.7089); numbers of GFP expressing Olig2+ cells are reduced in *Gde2-/-; Rosa26 Tcf/LefH2B-eGFP* CC (**p = 0.006) and CTX (**p = 0.0057). n = 3 WT *Rosa* 26 Tcf/LefH2B-eGFP, 4 Gde2-/-; Rosa26 Tcf/LefH2B-eGFP. All graphs: Mean + sem, twotailed unpaired Students t-test. Scale bars: (A) 100 µm, (B, D) 20 µm.



Figure 6.6. Wnt-reporter is expressed in OPCs but not at later stages of OL development

(A) Representative images of an NG2+ cell showing eGFP Wnt-reporter gene expression in sections of P11 mouse brain. (B) Representative images showing eGFP Wnt-reporter -gene expression at later OL developmental stages. eGFP Wnt-reporter expression is absent in immature OLs (TCF4+ CC1-, arrowheads) and mature OLs (CC1+, arrows) in P11 Wnt-reporter animals (*Rosa26 Tcf/Lef H2B-eGFP*). Scale bars: 20 μm.

Table 6.1. RNA-sequencing genes that were differentially expressed and

annotated in *Gde2-/-* spinal cord tissue.

					Fold	
			Gde2	Gde2	Change	
Gene ID	Gene	Locus	KO	WT	(log2)	p value
XLOC_03		chr7:104470013-				
7454	Trim30d	104507849	0.07	0.64	-3.2743	0.00005
XLOC_03		chr7:98050844-				
7320	Myo7a	98119524	0.33	2.84	-3.0877	0.00005
XLOC_03		chr7:4424769-				
6015	Rdh13	4445667	5.22	40.43	-2.9521	0.00005
XLOC_03		chr7:99381344-				
5489	Gdpd5	99461816	1.19	6.59	-2.4709	0.00005
XLOC_03		chr6:97807051-				
2939	Mitf	98021349	4.12	16.93	-2.0399	0.00005
XLOC_00		chr1:177808549-				
1500	Gm7068	177962233	0.17	0.53	-1.6087	0.00005
XLOC_00		chr11:120232745-				
6533	Bahcc1	120292296	2.67	7.68	-1.5221	0.00005
XLOC_01		chr15:99029890-				
3754	Tuba1c	99038105	1.12	2.72	-1.2755	0.00005
XLOC_01		chr14:34590617-				
2591	Opn4	34600142	0.34	0.80	-1.2617	0.00005
XLOC_04		chrY:90777786-				
5344	Erdr1	90816464	3.98	9.00	-1.1769	0.00005
XLOC_00		chr12:24638668-				
8935	Gm6969	24639010	22.33	47.48	-1.0885	0.00005
XLOC_00		chr10:24223469-				
3579	Moxd1	24302790	0.92	1.83	-0.9931	0.00005
XLOC_03		chr7:103812523-				
7423	Hbb-bt	103813996	5.71	11.04	-0.9518	0.00005
XLOC_01		chr17:29318876-				
6143	Pi16	29329413	1.26	2.31	-0.8668	0.00005
XLOC_04		chr9:71215788-				
0328	Aldh1a2	71296243	1.50	2.72	-0.8514	0.00005
XLOC_03		chr6:134982000-				
3215	Apold1	134986836	1.57	2.78	-0.8224	0.00005
XLOC_03		chr6:121300226-				
3068	Slc6a13	121337733	1.95	3.38	-0.7965	0.00005
XLOC_00		chr1:134075169-				
2719	Btg2	134079120	2.01	3.46	-0.7869	0.00005

Number of affected genes: 454

XLOC 02		chr3:138260990-				
4653	Adh1	138307022	2.97	5.04	-0.7628	0.00005
XLOC 00		chr12:58264719-				
9056	Clec14a	58269258	1.03	1.74	-0.7600	0.00005
XLOC 00		chr11:32296488-				
5382	Hba-a2	32297298	11.53	19.12	-0.7303	0.00005
XLOC 01		chr19:38116619-				
9409	Rbp4	38125321	5.01	8.18	-0.7059	0.00005
XLOC 03		chr7:97400002-				
5470	Ndufc2	97407802	113.15	184.34	-0.7041	0.00005
XLOC 00		chr11:43420249-				
6867	Pttg1	43426503	27.76	44.63	-0.6852	0.00005
XLOC 03		chr6:53573256-				
2575	Creb5	53700361	2.02	3.23	-0.6723	0.00005
XLOC_00		chr11:32283510-				
5380	Hba-a1	32284465	17.59	27.36	-0.6376	0.00005
XLOC_00		chr10:76595761-				
4626	Col6a2	76623630	4.33	6.66	-0.6226	0.00005
XLOC_03		chr5:75932826-				
1272	Kdr	75978458	3.07	4.73	-0.6201	0.00005
XLOC_03		chr7:28376783-				
6479	Zfp36	28379255	3.80	5.72	-0.5876	0.00005
XLOC_03		chr5:134702599-				
1826	Eln	134747382	8.04	11.73	-0.5451	0.00005
XLOC_03		chr7:46097165-				
6781	Kcnj11	46100226	7.73	11.10	-0.5227	0.00005
XLOC_00		chr12:55489410-				
9037	Nfkbia	55492647	18.83	27.00	-0.5205	0.00005
XLOC_03		chr7:141009585-				
7814	lfitm3	141010770	25.27	35.90	-0.5067	0.00005
XLOC_04		chr9:44482413-				
0114	Bcl9I	44556391	4.82	6.81	-0.4989	0.00005
XLOC_03		chr8:36094656-				
8336	D8Ertd82e	36147787	7.49	10.37	-0.4695	0.00005
XLOC_00	C130074G1	chr1:184871925-				
3244	9Rik	184883218	5.59	7.73	-0.4670	0.00005
XLOC_03		chr7:99345374-				
7334	Serpinh1	99353230	13.38	18.48	-0.4655	0.00005
XLOC_00		chr11:112782223-				
6413	Sox9	112787760	5.90	8.00	-0.4409	0.00005
XLOC_00		chr10:59949674-				
4529	Ddit4	59951770	32.70	43.89	-0.4246	0.00005
XLOC_01		chr15:81848269-				
4231	Tob2	81858326	8.06	10.65	-0.4011	0.00005
XLOC_00		chr1:179668209-				
1516	Sccpdh	179687193	123.63	91.34	0.4368	0.00005
XLOC_03		chr6:56882399-				
3631	Nt5c3	56923932	32.19	23.15	0.4755	0.00005
XLOC_03		chr6:72414307-				
3821	Mat2a	72439558	62.45	44.76	0.4804	0.00005
XLOC 03		chr7:82173839-				
---------	---------	--------------------	--------	--------	---------	---------
5382	Sh3gl3	82311244	49.94	33.85	0.5610	0.00005
XLOC 03		chr6:90462553-				
2906	Klf15	90479686	15.97	10.64	0.5863	0.00005
XLOC 03		chr7:35334169-				
5043	Rhpn2	35396817	8.24	5.47	0.5903	0.00005
XLOC 00	•	chr11:62551170-				
5699	Ubb	62553213	200.72	129.47	0.6325	0.00005
XLOC 03		chr6:119353147-				
4082	Adipor2	119417704	58.16	37.03	0.6512	0.00005
XLOC 02	•	chr2:152736250-				
1164	ld1	152737410	16.95	10.77	0.6539	0.00005
XLOC 02		chr2:128698386-				
0939	Mertk	128802942	7.37	4.67	0.6565	0.00005
XLOC 03		chr5:125385964-				
1752	Ubc	125390554	45.19	26.45	0.7727	0.00005
XLOC 03		chr8:70835131-				
9268	Arrdc2	70839802	12.83	7.38	0.7984	0.00005
XLOC 02		chr2:158768092-				
1268	Fam83d	158786637	7.74	4.26	0.8605	0.00005
XLOC 03		chr7:17031365-				
6279	Hif3a	17062427	2.38	1.29	0.8810	0.00005
XLOC_01		chr17:28399029-				
6930	Fkbp5	28517524	19.89	10.43	0.9320	0.00005
XLOC_01		chr15:39076931-				
3395	Cthrc1	39087121	8.76	4.50	0.9628	0.00005
XLOC_01		chr16:32142784-				
5416	Nrros	32165594	4.48	2.20	1.0224	0.00005
XLOC_03		chr7:107567445-				
5644	Olfml1	107591094	29.83	13.49	1.1455	0.00005
XLOC_03		chr7:100537099-				
5509	Coa4	100540395	7.69	3.07	1.3218	0.00005
XLOC_03		chr7:86719351-				
7269	Folh1	86775864	20.48	7.97	1.3624	0.00005
XLOC_03		chr9:13619984-				
9831	Maml2	13710174	7.83	2.75	1.5085	0.00005
XLOC_04		chr9:48651846-				
1198	Zbtb16	48836356	8.25	2.79	1.5628	0.00005
XLOC_01		chr18:34732973-				
7771	Gm3550	34751573	0.72	0.21	1.7759	0.00005
XLOC_04						
4663	Kdm5d	chrY:897625-956786	1.17	0.01	7.1425	0.00005
XLOC_03		chr7:145300827-				
5984	Mrgprf	145309557	0.21	0.49	-1.2352	0.0001
XLOC_02		chr2:118528756-				
2598	Bmf	118549687	2.08	3.48	-0.7431	0.0001
XLOC_01		chr14:54431368-				
2051	Mmp14	54442305	7.98	11.36	-0.5091	0.0001
XLOC_01		chr18:34859822-				
7776	Egr1	34864984	6.04	8.49	-0.4915	0.0001

XLOC 01		chr15:102936756-				
3830	Hoxc12	102940930	0.09	0.30	-1.6926	0.00015
XLOC 02		chr3:105704598-				
4358	Fam212b	105720902	1.75	2.72	-0.6413	0.00015
XLOC 04		chr9:58287722-				
1284	Loxl1	58313212	1.76	2.64	-0.5873	0.00015
XLOC 00		chr1:134037253-				
1082	Fmod	134048277	9.14	12.59	-0.4620	0.00015
XLOC 01		chr18:61045116-				
7947	Pdgfrb	61085061	4.84	6.50	-0.4269	0.00015
XLOC_01		chr15:96687393-				
4349	Slc38a2	96699698	66.70	51.16	0.3825	0.00015
XLOC_02		chr4:122946847-				
8648	Mfsd2a	122963475	57.97	43.58	0.4115	0.00015
XLOC_00		chr10:67979569-				
3786	Rtkn2	68059969	6.26	4.31	0.5379	0.00015
XLOC_00		chr11:61207536-				
5683	Aldh3a1	61218421	0.20	0.61	-1.6110	0.0002
XLOC_01		chr16:57624257-				
5568	Col8a1	57754737	0.72	1.12	-0.6433	0.0002
XLOC_03		chr8:71707035-				
9288	Fcho1	71725718	11.94	16.73	-0.4870	0.0002
XLOC_01		chr18:6332589-				
/651	Rpl27-ps3	6333064	3.45	1.60	1.1088	0.0002
XLOC_03	– – –	chr5:439/885/-	0.00	0.07	4 4000	0.00005
1054	Fgtbp1	43981779	0.29	0.67	-1.1993	0.00025
XLOC_03	Classified	CNF7:99657803-	4.00	F 00	0 5005	0.00005
7339	SICOZDI	99711340	4.00	5.93	-0.5685	0.00025
		CHET 1:94930223-	12 020	16.06	0.2012	0.00025
0125 XLOC 00	Corran	94903042	12.929	10.90	-0.3912	0.00035
ALUC_00	Arldd	101667922	14 557	10.7	0.4262	0.00025
0293 XLOC 01	All4u	101007032 obr11:70299755	14.557	19.7	-0.4303	0.00035
3070	Race	703016/5	16 837	12.02	0.4860	0.00035
	Trycc	chr2.326/65/3_	10.007	12.02	0.4000	0.00033
0108	Eng	32704145	8 957	12 35	-0 4631	0.00035
	Ling	chr7.63886346-	0.001	12.00	0.1001	0.00000
7106	Klf13	63938915	26 536	20.38	0.3807	0 00035
		chr12.9574441-	20.000	20.00	0.0001	0.00000
8215	Osr1	9581499	0.052	0 256	-2 3005	0 0004
XLOC 01		chr14:6259746-		0.200		
2414	Gm3411	6287250	0.1624	0.381	-1.2323	0.0004
XLOC 02		chr2:181669835-				
3271	Sox18	181671640	6.8919	4.765	0.5324	0.0004
XLOC 02		chr3:96555764-				
4240	Txnip	96566801	13.621	18.43	-0.4359	0.0004
XLOC_02		chr3:97203661-				
5663	Bcl9	97298003	4.4014	6.454	-0.5522	0.0004
XLOC_01		chr17:74016574-				
7418	Srd5a2	74047916	2.1477	1.342	0.6787	0.00055

XLOC 01		chr15:84167815-				
3649	Pnpla3	84189512	0.8235	0.515	0.6774	0.0006
XLOC 00	•	chr12:90724553-				
9242	Dio2	90750693	5.1719	3.888	0.4116	0.00065
XLOC 02		chr4:141016636-				
8911	Crocc	141060731	1.2545	2.2	-0.8107	0.00065
XLOC 03		chr5:139706692-				
1916	Micall2	139736336	1.3109	1.908	-0.5416	0.00075
XLOC 03		chr8:72319032-				
8526	Klf2	72321656	6.4018	8.78	-0.4558	0.00075
XLOC_00		chr11:94962790-				
7549	Sgca	94976327	0.3733	1.035	-1.4714	0.0008
XLOC_02		chr2:84765367-				
2166	Serping1	84775444	11.629	15.78	-0.4401	0.0008
XLOC_02		chr3:100993528-				
5713	Cd101	101029556	0.2139	0.098	1.1207	0.00085
XLOC_03		chr6:125546773-				
3133	Vwf	125686679	5.1602	7.096	-0.4597	0.00085
XLOC_03		chr6:128662384-				
3158	Clec2h	128677374	0.2409	0.045	2.4077	0.00085
XLOC_04		chr9:43744575-				
0098	Pvrl1	43807454	6.0375	7.858	-0.3802	0.0009
XLOC_03		chr7:104244456-				
7449	Trim12a	104353526	0.0065	1.052	-7.3496	0.00095
XLOC_03		chr7:142892751-				
7863	Th	142931128	0.4066	0.745	-0.8742	0.00095
XLOC_01	1700112E0	chr14:22019711-	4		4	
1580	6RIK	23094571	1.007	2.069	-1.0390	0.00105
XLOC_00	N/1	chr11:/8499090-	04 700	44.40	0.0454	0.00445
5958	Vîn	78502324	34.736	44.13	-0.3454	0.00115
	Ofma A	CNT13:19623174-	0 6200	1 077	0.7540	0.00115
9900	Sirp4	19032821	0.0398	1.077	-0.7518	0.00115
ALUC_04	Diokho2	CN19:00004300-	0 2722	10 10	0.2715	0.00115
1330 VLOC 01	FIEKIIOZ	00000040 obr10:42725904	9.3723	12.12	-0.3715	0.00115
	Durovd2	10752775	0 1855	0 372	1 0037	0.00125
3440 XI OC 01	Fyloxuz	42732773	0.1000	0.372	-1.0037	0.00123
3796	Nr4a1	101274702	2 0734	2 804	-0.4811	0.00135
		chr14.57098599	2.0704	2.004	-0.4011	0.00100
2900	Gib2	57104702	3 7324	5.05	-0.4361	0.0015
XLOC 01	0,52	chr17:56119679-	0.7024	0.00	0.4001	0.0010
7315	l ra1	56121946	1 7382	2 7 1 3	-0 6420	0 0016
	2.9.	chr15:77015488-	1.7002	2.7 10	0.0120	0.0010
3555	Apol6	77057107	0.3432	0.693	-1.0135	0.0018
XLOC 01		chr15:58175878-	0.0.01	0.000		
4026	Fbxo32	58324169	5.8918	7.494	-0.3471	0.0018
XLOC 04		chrX:140539527-				
4383	Tsc22d3	140600659	134.9	106.9	0.3354	0.0019
XLOC 01		chr19:47501032-				
9506	Obfc1	47537507	5.6154	3.959	0.5041	0.00205

XLOC 04		chrX:8271132-				
2089	Slc38a5	8280179	3.7933	5.676	-0.5815	0.00205
XLOC 01		chr13:108316331-				
0503	Depdc1b	108408664	1.2144	1.793	-0.5625	0.0022
XLOC 01	•	chr19:5068077-				
8602	Cd248	5070637	1.2401	1.806	-0.5426	0.0022
XLOC 03		chr7:100994438-				
7356	P2ry2	101012084	0.3393	0.584	-0.7846	0.0024
XLOC 01		chr18:54888044-				
8325	Zfp608	55079414	2.4862	3.255	-0.3888	0.00245
XLOC_03		chr8:54077531-				
8401	Vegfc	54186454	0.8241	1.319	-0.6781	0.00245
XLOC_03		chr7:116336160-				
7605	Pik3c2a	116444316	7.5306	5.999	0.3281	0.0025
XLOC_00		chr10:7119062-				
4292	Cnksr3	7212237	8.2557	6.44	0.3584	0.0026
XLOC_01		chr15:78842646-				
3572	Cdc42ep1	78855529	30.22	37.73	-0.3201	0.0026
XLOC_01		chr18:60474192-				
8344	Smim3	60501983	7.4219	5.553	0.4184	0.0026
XLOC_03		chr6:83305690-				
3863	Mthfd2	83317606	16.209	12.7	0.3519	0.00255
XLOC_03	- 10	chr8:65617899-	40			
9222	Ima16	66486551	10.785	6.58	0.7130	0.0026
XLOC_02		chr3:122929713-	47.47	10.07	0.5000	0.00005
5951	Usp53	122984514	17.147	12.07	0.5063	0.00265
XLOC_03	C =0	CNr6:8///8135-	0 1025	0 5 0 1	1 6110	0.00005
2809	брэ	0///9/02	0.1935	0.591	-1.0113	0.00265
ALOC_00	7fp265	67012662	11 501	22.02	0 2260	0.0027
4363 XLOC 01	210303	07912002 obr15:52477612	41.094	32.93	0.3300	0.0027
3000	Gm10020	52/78228	0 1280	2 107	1 0306	0.0027
	01110020	chr10:77820/66	0.1203	2.107	-4.0300	0.0027
3846	Tspear	77887021	0 1507	0 4 5 9	-1 5220	0.0028
	Тэрсаг	chr7:62348276-	0.1007	0.400	-1.0220	0.0020
5278	Ndn	62349928	142 95	115.6	0.3069	0.0029
		chr10.30196010-	142.00	110.0	0.0000	0.0020
4405	Cenpw	30200540	0.5727	0.27	1.0872	0.003
XLOC 01	Compil	chr13:60895350-	0.0121	0.21		0.000
1009	Ctla2b	60897447	0.9509	0.497	0.9374	0.0031
XLOC 01		chr14:34375503-				
1675	Mmrn2	34404287	1.6593	2.249	-0.4388	0.00305
XLOC 01		chr15:78244772-				
3566	Ncf4	78262580	0.3764	0.754	-1.0032	0.0031
XLOC 01		chr16:97791355-				
5748	Prdm15	97852087	2.1073	1.263	0.7386	0.00295
XLOC_01		chr17:6954964-				
6695	Tagap1	6961156	3.254	2.359	0.4637	0.0031
XLOC_01		chr18:60376028-				
7936	ligp1	60392627	0.3385	0.563	-0.7335	0.0031

XLOC 01		chr18:64528978-				
8380	Atp8b1	64661061	0.3491	0.53	-0.6022	0.00305
XLOC 02	•	chr2:178118974-				
1477	Phactr3	178338492	56.16	41.88	0.4231	0.003
XLOC 03		chr5:34173855-				
0993	Mxd4	34187720	26.703	20.67	0.3695	0.0031
XLOC 01		chr16:23889580-				
5369	Sst	23890844	68.359	86.2	-0.3346	0.00315
XLOC 01		chr14:14346326-				
1537	ll3ra	14355491	0.6171	1.038	-0.7495	0.00325
XLOC 00		chr11:72301593-				
5839	Xaf1	72313733	10.453	15.15	-0.5358	0.0033
XLOC 01		chr18:65872819-				
7979	Grp	65886579	2.0962	1.241	0.7565	0.00335
XLOC 02		chr4:114406235-				
7118	Trabd2b	114615098	0.1487	0.243	-0.7096	0.00335
XLOC 03		chr7:97332326-				
5468	Kctd21	97350213	9.2592	11.71	-0.3385	0.00345
XLOC 00		chr1:128588198-				
2661	Cxcr4	128592334	1.3359	2.108	-0.6581	0.0036
XLOC 02		chr3:27317027-				
3558	Tnfsf10	27342427	0.4709	0.829	-0.8156	0.0036
XLOC_04		chr9:58156264-				
1281	Islr	58159221	6.4809	8.478	-0.3876	0.0037
XLOC_02		chr3:107981701-				
5821	Gstm2	107986453	1.3928	2.172	-0.6413	0.00375
XLOC_00		chr1:90915084-				
0771	Mlph	90951142	0.6864	0.451	0.6066	0.0038
XLOC_01		chr14:66140959-				
2173	Chrna2	66152948	2.4327	1.788	0.4442	0.0038
XLOC_01		chr15:102144361-				
3812	lgfbp6	102149511	3.9066	5.489	-0.4905	0.00385
XLOC_03		chr5:114003702-				
0230	Dao	114025682	14.391	18.28	-0.3454	0.00385
XLOC_02		chr4:141010417-				
7510	Mfap2	141015984	1.7881	2.961	-0.7275	0.00395
XLOC_03		chr7:19689483-				
6319	Apoc1	19692658	6.5657	9.878	-0.5893	0.00395
XLOC_03		chr7:45816460-				
6774	Kcnj14	45824756	19.469	15.62	0.3176	0.0039
XLOC_00		chr1:9798106-				
0054	Sgk3	9900845	7.8919	5.967	0.4034	0.0041
XLOC_03		chr7:98489918-				
5482	Lrrc32	98501831	0.7114	1.038	-0.5445	0.00415
XLOC_03		chr6:35267956-				
3480	Slc13a4	35308131	0.6493	1.012	-0.6402	0.00425
XLOC_02		chr2:125300593-				
2677	Fbn1	125507993	0.7978	1.061	-0.4114	0.0043
XLOC_01		chr17:65651725-				
7374	Rab31	65772752	60.976	50.01	0.2860	0.0044

2858 Cd93 148443563 2.1006 2.712 -0.3686 0.00445 XLOC_04 chr9:74952883- .	XLOC 02		chr2:148436639-	1			
XLOC_04 0374 chr9:74952883- 75032468 9.7943 7.819 0.3250 0.00445 XLOC_03 chr5:114568015- 0242 6.897 -0.3523 0.00465 XLOC_00 chr1:195568817- 7559 0.5413 0.817 -0.5941 0.00475 XLOC_01 chr1:195568817- 95587735 0.5413 0.817 -0.5941 0.00475 XLOC_01 chr1:1787025549- 6643 0.5413 0.817 -0.5941 0.00475 XLOC_00 chr1:172500046- 172507381 16.388 20.82 -0.3455 0.00495 XLOC_03 chr5:128600843- 0434 Fzd10 128604093 1.1094 1.57 -0.5008 0.00495 XLOC_03 chr4:148236768- 9021 Ptchd2 14828795 4.0897 5.488 -0.4242 0.005 XLOC_04 chr1:133897198- 2752 Efnb1 99149023 1.554 2.199 -0.5010 0.00525 XLOC_01 chr1:43474275- 5435 0.3282 0.63 -0.9417 0.0058 XLOC_02 chr1:35708660- 9323 0.3282 0.63	2858	Cd93	148443563	2.1006	2.712	-0.3686	0.00445
0374 - Fam214a 75032468 9.7943 7.819 0.3250 0.00445 XLOC_03 chr5:114568015- -	XLOC 04		chr9:74952883-				
XLOC_03 0242 Fam222a chr5:114568015- 114613220 5.4029 6.897 -0.3523 0.00465 XLOC_00 chr1:95568817- 7559 Ngfr 95587735 0.5413 0.817 -0.5941 0.00475 XLOC_01 chr1:787025549- 6643 chr1:172500046- 1440 1 0.3262 0.00475 XLOC_03 chr5:128600843- 12860493 1.1094 1.57 -0.5008 0.0049 XLOC_03 chr7:184246277- 7226 Arnt2 84410441 37.024 45.07 -0.2836 0.00495 XLOC_02 chr4:148236768- 9021 Ptchd2 14827965 4.0897 5.488 -0.4242 0.0052 XLOC_04 chr1:33897198- 2717 Prelp 133921414 10.571 13.56 -0.3597 0.0052 XLOC_04 chr1:33897198- 2752 Efnb1 99149023 1.554 2.199 -0.5010 0.00525 XLOC_04 chr1:33792608- 9323 Mamdc2 23448322 0.7479 1.092 -0.5455 0.00545 XLOC_01 chr1:3474275- 5435 c1371787848665-	0374	Fam214a	75032468	9.7943	7.819	0.3250	0.00445
0242 Fam222a 114613220 5.4029 6.897 -0.3523 0.00465 XLOC_00 chr11:95568817-	XLOC 03		chr5:114568015-				
XLOC_00 7559 Ngfr 95587735 0.5413 0.817 -0.5941 0.00475 XLOC_01 chr17:87025549- 6643 chr17:87025549- 67038810 41.126 32.8 0.3262 0.00475 XLOC_00 chr1:172500046- 172507381 16.388 20.82 -0.3455 0.00485 XLOC_03 chr5:128600843- 0434 Fzd10 128604093 1.1094 1.57 -0.5008 0.00495 XLOC_03 chr7:84246277- 7226 Arnt2 84410441 37.024 45.07 -0.2836 0.00495 XLOC_02 chr4:148287668- 9021 Ptchd2 148287965 4.0897 5.488 -0.4242 0.0052 XLOC_04 chr1:133897198- 2717 Prelp 133921414 10.571 13.56 -0.3597 0.00525 XLOC_04 chr19:23302608- 9323 Mamdc2 23448322 0.7479 1.092 -0.5455 0.00545 XLOC_00 chr11:13474275- 5435 C1qtnf2 43491525 0.7389 1.206 -0.7064 0.0056 XLOC_00 chr11:0:35708690- 4430	0242	Fam222a	114613220	5.4029	6.897	-0.3523	0.00465
7559 Ngfr 95587735 0.5413 0.817 -0.5941 0.00475 XLOC_01 chr17:87025549- 6643 chr17:87025549- 67035810 41.126 32.8 0.3262 0.00475 XLOC_00 chr1:172500046- 172507381 16.388 20.82 -0.3455 0.00485 XLOC_03 chr5:128600843- 0434 1.1094 1.57 -0.5008 0.00499 XLOC_03 chr7:84246277- 7226 Arnt2 84410441 37.024 45.07 -0.2836 0.00495 XLOC_02 chr4:148236768- 9021 Ptchd2 148287965 4.0897 5.488 -0.4242 0.0052 XLOC_04 chr7:9136129- 2752 Efnb1 99149023 1.554 2.199 -0.5010 0.00525 XLOC_04 chr1:1:33897198- 2752 1.092 -0.5455 0.00545 XLOC_01 chr19:23302608- 9323 Mamdc2 23448322 0.7479 1.092 -0.5455 0.00545 XLOC_00 chr11:43474275- 5435 C1qtnf2 43491525 0.7389 1.206 -0.7064 0.00	XLOC 00		chr11:95568817-				
XLOC_01 chr17:87025549- 87035810 41.126 32.8 0.3262 0.00475 XLOC_00 chr1:172500046- 172507381 16.388 20.82 -0.3455 0.00485 XLOC_03 chr5:128600843- 0434 128604093 1.1094 1.57 -0.5008 0.00495 XLOC_03 chr5:128600843- 0434 7.024 45.07 -0.2836 0.00495 XLOC_02 chr4:148236768- 9021 914023 1.54 9.03597 0.0052 XLOC_00 chr1:133897198- 2717 Prelp 133921414 10.571 13.56 -0.3597 0.0052 XLOC_04 chr19:23302608- 9323 1.554 2.199 -0.5010 0.00525 XLOC_00 chr11:43474275- 5435 0.7389 1.206 -0.7064 0.0056 XLOC_00 chr11:43474275- 5435 0.3282 0.63 -0.9417 0.0058 XLOC_00 chr11:43474275- 5435 0.3282 0.63 -0.9417 0.0058 XLOC_00 chr11:43474275- 5435 0.3282 0.63 -0.9417 0.0058	7559	Ngfr	95587735	0.5413	0.817	-0.5941	0.00475
6643 Cript 87035810 41.126 32.8 0.3262 0.00475 XLOC_00 chr1:172500046- r	XLOC 01		chr17:87025549-				
$\begin{array}{c ccccc} XLOC_{00} & chr1:172500046- \\ 1440 & Tagln2 & 172507381 & 16.388 & 20.82 & -0.3455 & 0.00485 \\ XLOC_{03} & chr5:128600843- \\ 128604093 & 1.0194 & 1.57 & -0.5008 & 0.0049 \\ XLOC_{03} & chr7:84246277- \\ 7226 & Arnt2 & 84410441 & 37.024 & 45.07 & -0.2836 & 0.00495 \\ XLOC_{02} & chr4:148236768- \\ 9021 & Ptchd2 & 148287965 & 4.0897 & 5.488 & -0.4242 & 0.005 \\ XLOC_{00} & chr1:133897198- \\ 2717 & Prelp & 133921414 & 10.571 & 13.56 & -0.3597 & 0.0052 \\ XLOC_{04} & chrX:99136129- \\ 2752 & Efnb1 & 99149023 & 1.554 & 2.199 & -0.5010 & 0.00525 \\ XLOC_{01} & chr19:23302608- \\ 9323 & Mamdc2 & 23448322 & 0.7479 & 1.092 & -0.5455 & 0.00545 \\ XLOC_{00} & chr11:3474275- \\ 5435 & C1qtnf2 & 43491525 & 0.7389 & 1.206 & -0.7064 & 0.0056 \\ XLOC_{02} & chr3:87948655- \\ Atom 2 & 7953376 & 0.3282 & 0.63 & -0.9417 & 0.0058 \\ XLOC_{00} & chr10:35708690- \\ 4430 & Amd2 & 35711891 & 0.6824 & 0.44 & 0.6348 & 0.0061 \\ XLOC_{01} & chr17:34263208- \\ 4430 & Amd2 & 35711891 & 0.6824 & 0.44 & 0.6348 & 0.0061 \\ XLOC_{01} & chr17:34263208- \\ 6221 & H2-Ab1 & 34269418 & 1.5691 & 2.348 & -0.5813 & 0.00615 \\ XLOC_{03} & chr6:121342585- \\ 3069 & Slc6a12 & 121365950 & 0.1197 & 0.269 & -1.1697 & 0.0056 \\ XLOC_{03} & chr6:121342585- \\ 3069 & Slc6a12 & 121365950 & 0.1197 & 0.269 & -1.1697 & 0.0061 \\ XLOC_{03} & chr6:121342585- \\ 3069 & Slc6a12 & 121365950 & 0.1197 & 0.269 & -1.1697 & 0.0061 \\ XLOC_{03} & chr6:121342585- \\ 3069 & Slc6a12 & 121365950 & 0.1197 & 0.269 & -1.1697 & 0.0061 \\ XLOC_{03} & chr6:1243426376- \\ 3069 & Slc6a12 & 121365950 & 0.1197 & 0.269 & -1.1697 & 0.0061 \\ XLOC_{03} & chr6:124342676- \\ XLOC_{04} & chr9:9054151- & 0.4398 & 0.0505 \\ XLOC_{04} & chr9:9054151- & 0.4398 & 0.0505 \\ XLOC_{04} & chr9:9054151- & 0.4398 & 0.00605 \\ XLOC_{04} & chr9:9054151- & 0.4398 & 0.0505 \\ XLOC_{04} & chr9:9054151- & 0.0497 & 0.0505 \\ XLOC_{04} & chr9:9054151- & 0$	6643	Cript	87035810	41.126	32.8	0.3262	0.00475
1440 Tagin2 172507381 16.388 20.82 -0.3455 0.00485 XLOC_03 chr5:128600843- 1.094 1.57 -0.5008 0.0049 XLOC_03 chr7:84246277- - - - - - 7226 Arnt2 84410441 37.024 45.07 -0.2836 0.00495 XLOC_02 chr4:148236768- 4.0897 5.488 -0.4242 0.005 XLOC_04 chr1:133897198- - - - - Z717 Prelp 133921414 10.571 13.56 -0.3597 0.0052 XLOC_04 chrX:99136129- - - - - - Z752 Efnb1 99149023 1.554 2.199 -0.5010 0.00525 XLOC_00 chr11:43474275- - - - - S435 C1qtnf2 43491525 0.7389 1.206 -0.7064 0.0058 XLOC_00 chr12:134268208- - - <t< td=""><td>XLOC 00</td><td></td><td>chr1:172500046-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	XLOC 00		chr1:172500046-				
XLOC_03 0434 Chr5:128600843- 128604093 1.1094 1.57 -0.5008 0.0049 XLOC_03 chr7:84246277- 7226 chr7:84246277- 84410441 37.024 45.07 -0.2836 0.00495 MLOC_02 chr4:148236768- 9021 Ptchd2 148287965 4.0897 5.488 -0.4242 0.005 XLOC_00 chr1:133897198- 2717 Prelp 133921414 10.571 13.56 -0.3597 0.0052 XLOC_04 chr1:9:23302608- 2752 Efnb1 99149023 1.554 2.199 -0.5010 0.00525 XLOC_00 chr1:1:43474275- 43491525 0.7389 1.206 -0.7064 0.0056 XLOC_02 chr1:0:35708690- 4430 Amd2 35711891 0.6824 0.44 0.6348 0.0061 XLOC_01 chr1:4:20140057- 2490 chr1:34263208- 3269418 - - - - - XLOC_01 chr6:7:2424175- 9299 Calr3 72443870 0.1197 0.269 - . 0.00615 XLOC_03 chr6:7:2424175- 9299 chr	1440	TagIn2	172507381	16.388	20.82	-0.3455	0.00485
0434 Fzd10 128604093 1.1094 1.57 -0.5008 0.0049 XLOC_03 chr7:84246277- 84410441 37.024 45.07 -0.2836 0.00495 XLOC_02 chr4:148236768- 9021 chr4:148236768- 148287965 4.0897 5.488 -0.4242 0.005 XLOC_00 chr1:133897198- 2717 Prelp 133921414 10.571 13.56 -0.3597 0.0052 XLOC_04 chr1:913302608- 99149023 1.554 2.199 -0.5010 0.00525 XLOC_01 chr1:23302608- 9323 Mamdc2 23448322 0.7479 1.092 -0.5455 0.00545 XLOC_00 chr1:43474275- 43491525 0.7389 1.206 -0.7064 0.0056 XLOC_02 chr3:87948665- 4001 chr3:87948665- 622 0.633 -0.9417 0.0058 XLOC_00 chr1:4:20140057- 2430 Amd2 35711891 0.6824 0.44 0.6348 0.0061 XLOC_01 chr6:121342585- 20181782 0.8421 1.194 -0.5042 0.006 XLOC_03	XLOC_03		chr5:128600843-				
XLOC_03 chr7:84246277- 84410441 37.024 45.07 -0.2836 0.00495 XLOC_02 chr4:148236768- 9021 4.0897 5.488 -0.4242 0.005 XLOC_00 chr1:133897198- 92717 - -0.3597 0.0052 XLOC_04 chr1:133897198- 2752 - -0.3597 0.0052 XLOC_04 chr3:93302608- 9323 1.554 2.199 -0.5455 0.00545 XLOC_00 chr1:1:337022 0.7479 1.092 -0.5455 0.00545 XLOC_01 chr19:23302608- 9323 0.007479 1.092 -0.5455 0.0056 XLOC_00 chr11:43474275- 5435 0.7479 1.092 -0.5455 0.0056 XLOC_01 chr3:87948665- 4001 0.3282 0.63 -0.9417 0.0058 XLOC_02 chr10:35708690- 4430 Amd2 35711891 0.6824 0.44 0.6348 0.0061 XLOC_01 chr17:34263208- 6221 H2-Ab1 34269418 1.5691 2.348 -0.5813 0.00615 XLOC_03 ch	0434	Fzd10	128604093	1.1094	1.57	-0.5008	0.0049
7226 Arnt2 84410441 37.024 45.07 -0.2836 0.00495 XLOC_02 chr4:148236768- 4.0897 5.488 -0.4242 0.005 XLOC_00 chr1:133897198- - - - - Z717 Prelp 133921414 10.571 13.56 -0.3597 0.0052 XLOC_04 chrX:99136129- - - - - 2752 Efnb1 99149023 1.554 2.199 -0.5010 0.00525 XLOC_01 chr19:23302608- - - - - 9323 Mamdc2 23448322 0.7479 1.092 -0.5455 0.00563 XLOC_00 chr11:43474275- - - - - - 5435 C1qtnf2 43491525 0.7389 1.206 -0.7064 0.0056 XLOC_02 chr10:35708690- - - - - - 4430 Amd2 35711891 0.6824 0.44 <	XLOC_03		chr7:84246277-				
XLOC_02 chr4:148236768- 4.0897 5.488 -0.4242 0.005 YLOC_00 chr1:133897198- -	7226	Arnt2	84410441	37.024	45.07	-0.2836	0.00495
9021 Ptchd2 148287965 4.0897 5.488 -0.4242 0.005 XLOC_00 chr1:133897198- 13.56 -0.3597 0.0052 ZT17 Prelp 133921414 10.571 13.56 -0.3597 0.0052 XLOC_04 chrX:99136129- - - - - 2752 Efnb1 99149023 1.554 2.199 -0.5010 0.00525 XLOC_01 chr11:43474275- - - - - - 9323 Mamdc2 23448322 0.7479 1.092 -0.5455 0.00545 XLOC_00 chr11:43474275- - - - - 5435 C1qtnf2 43491525 0.7389 1.206 -0.7064 0.0056 XLOC_02 chr10:35708690- - - - - - 4430 Amd2 35711891 0.6824 0.44 0.6348 0.0061 XLOC_01 chr17:34263208- - - -	XLOC_02		chr4:148236768-				
XLOC_00 chr1:133897198- lossial lossial <thlosial< th=""> lossial lossial</thlosial<>	9021	Ptchd2	148287965	4.0897	5.488	-0.4242	0.005
2717 Prelp 133921414 10.571 13.56 -0.3597 0.0052 XLOC_04 chrX:99136129- <	XLOC_00		chr1:133897198-				
XLOC_04 chrX:99136129- 99149023 1.554 2.199 -0.5010 0.00525 XLOC_01 chr19:23302608- 9323 0.7479 1.092 -0.5455 0.00545 Mamdc2 23448322 0.7479 1.092 -0.5455 0.00545 XLOC_00 chr11:43474275- 5435 C1qtnf2 43491525 0.7389 1.206 -0.7064 0.0056 XLOC_02 chr3:87948665- 4001 0.3282 0.63 -0.9417 0.0058 XLOC_00 chr10:35708690- 4430 Amd2 35711891 0.6824 0.44 0.6348 0.0061 XLOC_01 chr14:20140057- 2490 Kcnk5 20181782 0.8421 1.194 -0.5042 0.006 XLOC_01 chr17:34263208- 6221 H2-Ab1 34269418 1.5691 2.348 -0.5813 0.00615 XLOC_03 chr6:121342585- 3069 Slc6a12 121365950 0.1197 0.269 -1.1697 0.0061 XLOC_04 chr8:72424175- 9299 calr3 72443870 4.1001 5.561 -0.4398	2717	Prelp	133921414	10.571	13.56	-0.3597	0.0052
2752 Efnb1 99149023 1.554 2.199 -0.5010 0.00525 XLOC_01 chr19:23302608- 0.7479 1.092 -0.5455 0.00545 9323 Mamdc2 23448322 0.7479 1.092 -0.5455 0.00545 XLOC_00 chr11:43474275- 0.7389 1.206 -0.7064 0.00566 XLOC_02 chr3:87948665- 0.3282 0.63 -0.9417 0.0058 XLOC_00 chr10:35708690- 0.6824 0.44 0.6348 0.0061 XLOC_01 chr14:20140057- 0.8421 1.194 -0.5042 0.006 XLOC_01 chr17:34263208- 0.4177 0.0061 0.0061 0.0061 XLOC_03 chr6:121342585- 0.1197 0.269 -1.1697 0.0061 XLOC_03 chr8:72424175- 9299 chr8:72424175- 9299 0.0061 0.0061 XLOC_04 chr9:44240676- 0.01197 0.269 -1.1697 0.0061 XLOC_04 chr9:44240676- 0.01197 <td>XLOC_04</td> <td></td> <td>chrX:99136129-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	XLOC_04		chrX:99136129-				
XLOC_01 chr19:23302608- 23448322 0.7479 1.092 -0.5455 0.00545 SLOC_00 chr11:43474275- 5435 C1qtnf2 43491525 0.7389 1.206 -0.7064 0.0056 XLOC_02 chr3:87948665- 4001 Crabp2 87953376 0.3282 0.63 -0.9417 0.0058 XLOC_00 chr10:35708690- 4430 Amd2 35711891 0.6824 0.44 0.6348 0.0061 XLOC_01 chr14:20140057- 2490 Kcnk5 20181782 0.8421 1.194 -0.5042 0.0061 XLOC_01 chr17:34263208- 6221 H2-Ab1 34269418 1.5691 2.348 -0.5813 0.00615 XLOC_03 chr6:121342585- 3069 Slc6a12 121365950 0.1197 0.269 -1.1697 0.0061 XLOC_03 chr8:72424175- 9299 chr8:72424175- 72443870 4.1001 5.561 -0.4398 0.00605 XLOC_04 chr9:44240676- 0105 ccdc153 44247306 2.4952 3.598 -0.5282 0.0061 XLOC_04 chr	2752	Efnb1	99149023	1.554	2.199	-0.5010	0.00525
9323 Mamdc2 23448322 0.7479 1.092 -0.5455 0.00545 XLOC_00 chr11:43474275- 0.7389 1.206 -0.7064 0.0056 5435 C1qtnf2 43491525 0.7389 1.206 -0.7064 0.0056 XLOC_02 chr3:87948665- 0.3282 0.63 -0.9417 0.0058 XLOC_00 chr10:35708690- 0.634 0.6348 0.0061 XLOC_01 chr14:20140057- 0.8624 0.44 0.6348 0.0061 XLOC_01 chr17:34263208- 0.8421 1.194 -0.5042 0.0061 XLOC_03 chr6:121342585- 0.1197 0.269 -1.1697 0.0061 XLOC_03 chr8:72424175- -0.4398 0.00605 XLOC_04 chr9:44240676- -0.4398 0.00605 XLOC_04 chr9:44240676- -0.5282 0.0061 XLOC_04 chr9:90054151-	XLOC_01		chr19:23302608-				
XLOC_00 chr11:43474275- chr11:434754 chr3:72424175- chr3:72424175- chr3:72424175- chr3:72424175- chr3:72424175- chr3:72424175- chr3:72443870 ch11:011 5.561 -0.4398 <td>9323</td> <td>Mamdc2</td> <td>23448322</td> <td>0.7479</td> <td>1.092</td> <td>-0.5455</td> <td>0.00545</td>	9323	Mamdc2	23448322	0.7479	1.092	-0.5455	0.00545
5435 C1qtnf2 43491525 0.7389 1.206 -0.7064 0.0056 XLOC_02 chr3:87948665- 0.3282 0.63 -0.9417 0.0058 4001 Crabp2 87953376 0.3282 0.63 -0.9417 0.0058 XLOC_00 chr10:35708690- 0.6824 0.44 0.6348 0.0061 4430 Amd2 35711891 0.6824 0.44 0.6348 0.0061 XLOC_01 chr14:20140057- 0.8421 1.194 -0.5042 0.006 XLOC_01 chr17:34263208- 0.8421 1.194 -0.5813 0.00615 XLOC_03 chr6:121342585- 3069 Slc6a12 121365950 0.1197 0.269 -1.1697 0.0061 XLOC_03 chr8:72424175- 9299 Calr3 72443870 4.1001 5.561 -0.4398 0.00605 XLOC_04 chr9:44240676-	XLOC_00		chr11:43474275-				
XLOC_02 chr3:87948665- oral chr3:87948665- 4001 Crabp2 87953376 0.3282 0.63 -0.9417 0.0058 XLOC_00 chr10:35708690- 0.6824 0.44 0.6348 0.0061 XLOC_01 chr14:20140057- 0.8421 1.194 -0.5042 0.006 XLOC_01 chr17:34263208- 0.8421 1.194 -0.5042 0.0061 XLOC_01 chr17:34263208- 0.8421 1.194 -0.5813 0.00615 XLOC_03 chr6:121342585- 0.1197 0.269 -1.1697 0.0061 XLOC_03 chr8:72424175- 0.1197 0.269 -1.1697 0.0061 XLOC_04 chr9:44240676- 0.1197 0.269 -0.4398 0.00605 XLOC_04 chr9:44240676- 0.0061 0.0061 0.0061 XLOC_04 chr9:44240676- 0.0061 0.0061 0.0061 XLOC_04 chr9:40676- 0.0061 0.0061 0.0061 XLOC_04 chr9:90054151- 0	5435	C1qtnf2	43491525	0.7389	1.206	-0.7064	0.0056
4001 Crabp2 87953376 0.3282 0.63 -0.9417 0.0058 XLOC_00 chr10:35708690- 0.6824 0.44 0.6348 0.0061 4430 Amd2 35711891 0.6824 0.44 0.6348 0.0061 XLOC_01 chr14:20140057- 0.8421 1.194 -0.5042 0.006 XLOC_01 chr17:34263208- 0.8421 1.194 -0.5813 0.00615 XLOC_03 chr6:121342585- 0.1197 0.269 -1.1697 0.0061 XLOC_03 chr8:72424175- 0.1197 0.269 -1.1697 0.00605 XLOC_03 chr9:44240676- 0.0061 0.00605 0.00605 0.00605 XLOC_04 chr9:44240676- 0.00615 0.00615 0.00615 0.00615 XLOC_04 chr9:90054151- 0.00615 0.00615 0.00615 XLOC_04 chr9:90054151- 0.00615 0.00615 0497 Ctsh 90076089 11.013 14.04 -0.3503 0.00615 <td>XLOC_02</td> <td></td> <td>chr3:87948665-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	XLOC_02		chr3:87948665-				
XLOC_00 chr10:35708690- chr10:35708690- chr10:35708690- 4430 Amd2 35711891 0.6824 0.44 0.6348 0.0061 XLOC_01 chr14:20140057- 0.8421 1.194 -0.5042 0.006 XLOC_01 chr17:34263208- 0.8421 1.194 -0.5042 0.0061 XLOC_01 chr6:121342585- 0.1197 0.269 -1.1697 0.0061 XLOC_03 chr8:72424175- 0.1197 0.269 -1.1697 0.0061 XLOC_03 chr8:72424175- - - - - 9299 Calr3 72443870 4.1001 5.561 -0.4398 0.00605 XLOC_04 chr9:44240676- - - - - - 0105 Ccdc153 44247306 2.4952 3.598 -0.5282 0.0061 XLOC_04 chr9:90054151- - - - - 0497 Ctsh 90076089 11.013 14.04 -0.3503 0.00615	4001	Crabp2	87953376	0.3282	0.63	-0.9417	0.0058
4430Amd235/118910.68240.440.63480.0061XLOC_01chr14:20140057-0.84211.194-0.50420.006XLOC_01chr17:34263208-0.84211.194-0.50420.00616221H2-Ab1342694181.56912.348-0.58130.00615XLOC_03chr6:121342585-0.11970.269-1.16970.0061XLOC_03chr8:72424175-0.11970.269-1.16970.00615XLOC_04chr9:44240676-4.10015.561-0.43980.00605XLOC_04chr9:44240676-2.49523.598-0.52820.0061XLOC_04chr9:90054151-0.006111.01314.04-0.35030.00615	XLOC_00		chr10:35708690-				
XLOC_01 chr14:20140057- 0.8421 1.194 -0.5042 0.006 XLOC_01 chr17:34263208- 0.8421 1.194 -0.5813 0.00615 6221 H2-Ab1 34269418 1.5691 2.348 -0.5813 0.00615 XLOC_03 chr6:121342585- - - - - 3069 Slc6a12 121365950 0.1197 0.269 -1.1697 0.0061 XLOC_03 chr8:72424175- - - - - - 9299 Calr3 72443870 4.1001 5.561 -0.4398 0.00605 XLOC_04 chr9:44240676- - - - - 0105 Ccdc153 44247306 2.4952 3.598 -0.5282 0.0061 XLOC_04 chr9:90054151- - - - - 0497 Ctsh 90076089 11.013 14.04 -0.3503 0.00615	4430	Amd2	35/11891	0.6824	0.44	0.6348	0.0061
2490 Kcnk5 20181782 0.8421 1.194 -0.5042 0.006 XLOC_01 chr17:34263208- 1.5691 2.348 -0.5813 0.00615 6221 H2-Ab1 34269418 1.5691 2.348 -0.5813 0.00615 XLOC_03 chr6:121342585- 3069 Slc6a12 121365950 0.1197 0.269 -1.1697 0.0061 XLOC_03 chr8:72424175- 9299 Calr3 72443870 4.1001 5.561 -0.4398 0.00605 XLOC_04 chr9:44240676- 0105 Ccdc153 44247306 2.4952 3.598 -0.5282 0.0061 XLOC_04 chr9:90054151- 0497 Ctsh 90076089 11.013 14.04 -0.3503 0.00615	XLOC_01	K and the	chr14:20140057-	0.0404	1 101	0.5040	0.000
XLOC_01 chr17:34263208- chr37:34263208- chr37:34263208- 6221 H2-Ab1 34269418 1.5691 2.348 -0.5813 0.00615 XLOC_03 chr6:121342585- 0.1197 0.269 -1.1697 0.0061 XLOC_03 chr8:72424175- 0.1197 0.269 -1.1697 0.0061 XLOC_03 chr8:72424175- 0.001 5.561 -0.4398 0.00605 XLOC_04 chr9:44240676- 0.005 0.0061 0.0061 XLOC_04 chr9:44240676- 0.0061 0.0061 XLOC_04 chr9:90054151- 0.0061 0.0061 XLOC_04 chr9:90054151- 0.00615 0.00615 0497 Ctsh 90076089 11.013 14.04 -0.3503 0.00615	2490	КСПКЭ	20181782	0.8421	1.194	-0.5042	0.006
6221 H2-AD1 34269418 1.5691 2.348 -0.5813 0.00615 XLOC_03 chr6:121342585- 0.1197 0.269 -1.1697 0.0061 XLOC_03 chr8:72424175- - - - - - 9299 Calr3 72443870 4.1001 5.561 -0.4398 0.00605 XLOC_04 chr9:44240676- - - - - 0105 Ccdc153 44247306 2.4952 3.598 -0.5282 0.0061 XLOC_04 chr9:90054151- - - - - 0497 Ctsh 90076089 11.013 14.04 -0.3503 0.00615	XLUC_01		CNF17:34263208-	1 5001	2.240	0 5 9 4 2	0.00045
XLOC_03 Chro: 121342585- 0 0 0 0 3069 Slc6a12 121365950 0.1197 0.269 -1.1697 0.0061 XLOC_03 chr8:72424175- - - -0.4398 0.00605 9299 Calr3 72443870 4.1001 5.561 -0.4398 0.00605 XLOC_04 chr9:44240676- - - - - 0105 Ccdc153 44247306 2.4952 3.598 -0.5282 0.0061 XLOC_04 chr9:90054151- - - - - - 0497 Ctsh 90076089 11.013 14.04 -0.3503 0.00615	6221	HZ-AD1	34209418	1.5691	2.348	-0.5813	0.00615
Sicoa 12 121305930 0.1197 0.209 -1.1697 0.0061 XLOC_03 chr8:72424175- 0.0061 9299 Calr3 72443870 4.1001 5.561 -0.4398 0.00605 XLOC_04 chr9:44240676- 2.4952 3.598 -0.5282 0.0061 XLOC_04 chr9:90054151- 0497 Ctsh 90076089 11.013 14.04 -0.3503 0.00615	XLUC_03	SloGo12	CHID: 121342383-	0 1 1 0 7	0.260	1 1607	0.0061
XLOC_03 Chr8:72424175- A <tha< th=""> A A</tha<>	3009	SICOATZ	121303930 abr0:72424175	0.1197	0.269	-1.1097	0.0061
9299 Cairs 72443870 4.1001 5.361 -0.4398 0.00005 XLOC_04 chr9:44240676- 2.4952 3.598 -0.5282 0.0061 0105 Ccdc153 44247306 2.4952 3.598 -0.5282 0.0061 XLOC_04 chr9:90054151- - - - - - 0497 Ctsh 90076089 11.013 14.04 -0.3503 0.00615	ALUC_03	Calr2	CIIIO.72424170-	4 1001	5 561	0 4200	0.00605
XLOC_04 Chi 9.44240070- 0105 Ccdc153 44247306 2.4952 3.598 -0.5282 0.0061 XLOC_04 chr9:90054151- 11.013 14.04 -0.3503 0.00615	9299	Call S	12443010 obr0:11240676	4.1001	5.501	-0.4390	0.00005
Clock Clock <th< td=""><td>ALOC_04</td><td>Code153</td><td>44240070-</td><td>2 4052</td><td>2 509</td><td>0 5292</td><td>0.0061</td></th<>	ALOC_04	Code153	44240070-	2 4052	2 509	0 5292	0.0061
0497 Ctsh 90076089 11.013 14.04 -0.3503 0.00615		CC0C155	44247300 obr0:00054151	2.4952	3.090	-0.5262	0.0001
	0/07	Cteh	90076080	11 013	14 04	-0 3503	0.00615
YI OC 03 chr5:108388300		Otan	chr5:108388300	11.015	14.04	-0.3303	0.00013
0141 Pde6b 108432397 0.5718 0.357 0.6812 0.0062	0141	Pde6b	108432397	0 5718	0.357	0.6812	0 0062
XI OC 01 chr19:42036037-			chr19:42036037	0.0710	0.007	0.0012	0.0002
$8938 \qquad \text{Ankrd} 2 \qquad 42045110 \qquad 0.1302 0.319 -1.2937 0.0063$	8038	Ankrd2	42045110	0 1302	0 310	-1 2037	0.0063
XI OC 03 chr5:136218146-		7 1111 92	chr5.136218146-	0.1002	0.010	1.2007	0.0000
1862 Sh2b2 136246595 3 0584 2 199 0 4758 0 0063	1862	Sh2b2	136246595	3 0584	2 199	0 4758	0.0063
XLOC 00 chr1:140084707-		JILNE	chr1.140084707-	0.0007	2.100	0.1700	0.0000
2800 Cfh 140183764 7 022 8 762 -0 3194 0 00645	2800	Cfh	140183764	7.022	8,762	-0.3194	0.00645

XLOC_01		chr17:35424849-				
6274	H2-Q6	35430055	0.332	0.56	-0.7533	0.00655
XLOC_03		chr8:94172276-				
8676	Mt2	94173640	610.81	502.3	0.2821	0.0066
XLOC_04		chrX:167207092-				
4588	Tmsb4x	167209315	763.13	628.8	0.2793	0.0066
XLOC_04		chrX:167304688-				
4590	Tlr7	167330558	1.401	0.699	1.0024	0.0066
XLOC_00		chr12:103728155-				
9305	Serpina1b	103830373	0.3407	0.611	-0.8433	0.0068
XLOC_00		chr1:110888325-				
2567	Cdh19	110977758	7.244	5.672	0.3529	0.0069
XLOC_01		chr18:80606204-				
8455	Nfatc1	80713089	1.771	2.304	-0.3795	0.0069
XLOC_04		chr9:106280945-				
0650	Poc1a	106351762	2.7335	4.219	-0.6262	0.007
XLOC_01		chr15:102954426-				
3835	Hoxc11	102957788	3.5383	4.746	-0.4236	0.00705
XLOC_03		chr7:101858330-	0.004	0 700	0.0507	0.00745
/36/	Folr1	1018/0/88	0.381	0.739	-0.9567	0.00715
XLOC_01	NA 40	chr15:25622524-	0.4005	0.000	0.0005	0.0070
3342	Myo10	25813674	6.4295	8.382	-0.3825	0.0072
	Helelice	cnr1:131254342-	0.4700	0.040	0.0070	0.0074
2080	ТКОКЕ	1312/9000	0.1783	0.349	-0.9678	0.0074
	Cild	CNF17:31844247-	2 5 4 0 4	2 207	0.2522	0.00725
0908	SIKT	31855/92 abr0:111010270	2.5101	3.207	-0.3533	0.00735
ALUC_04	1 +f	CN19:111019270-	0.2026	0.001	1 6072	0.0074
		111042/0/ ohr10:5502727	0.2930	0.091	1.0975	0.0074
2476	Muct1	5606787	0 22/1	0 308	0 7655	0.00755
3470 XI OC 03	INIYOUT	chr8:71/97799	0.2341	0.590	-0.7035	0.00755
0281	Plyan	71511760	1 0815	7 3/15	-0 5602	0.00755
	Тійар	chr/1:1332/0817_	4.0010	7.040	-0.0002	0.00733
7398	Man3k6	133252929	1 6147	0 954	0 7585	0.00765
	Mapono	chr2.28496890-	1.0117	0.001	0.1000	0.00100
0025	Gbat1	28505415	0 2353	0.518	-1 1390	0.00775
	Obgti	chr10:38965259-	0.2000	0.010	1.1000	0.00110
3623	Lama4	39112055	1.4488	1.884	-0.3791	0.0078
XLOC 00		chr11:83647843-				
7436	Ccl3	83649355	0.1967	0.503	-1.3552	0.0079
XLOC 01		chr19:20373427-				
9313	Anxa1	20390944	0.5548	0.96	-0.7912	0.00785
XLOC 04		chr9:50344239-				
1208	Rpl10-ps3	50344981	2.9964	1.926	0.6379	0.0079
XLOC_03		chr6:91684066-				
2918	Slc6a6	91759063	18.841	22.76	-0.2726	0.008
XLOC_00		chr10:76708689-				
4627	Col6a1	76726168	2.7711	3.549	-0.3570	0.00835
XLOC_02		chr3:142493977-				
4670	Gbp5	142522344	0.7949	1.189	-0.5804	0.00835

XLOC 04		chrX:73483601-				
2562	Bgn	73495933	29.784	39.14	-0.3942	0.0083
XLOC 00		chr10:80179481-				
3898	Efna2	80190010	4.0348	5.222	-0.3722	0.0084
XLOC 03		chr6:82041042-				
2802	Eva1a	82093099	12.359	9.811	0.3331	0.00855
XLOC 03		chr6:120666368-				
3061	Cecr2	120771190	0.8225	1.412	-0.7799	0.0088
XLOC 02		chr2:27110379-				
1763	Fam163b	27142491	13.164	16.07	-0.2878	0.0089
XLOC 02		chr3:49892525-				
5104	Slc7a11	50443614	1.4723	2.252	-0.6135	0.00885
XLOC 01		chr17:25471589-				
6058	Tekt4	25476594	2.0113	1.389	0.5346	0.009
XLOC 03		chr7:84585158-				
7228	Fah	84606722	33.916	27.83	0.2855	0.00905
XLOC 03		chr7:45729982-				
6772	Sult2b1	45759612	1.5752	2.554	-0.6974	0.0091
XLOC 00		chr1:133603870-				
2711	Snrpe	133610291	37.921	29.58	0.3582	0.0092
XLOC 03		chr7:114631479-				
7595	Calca	114636357	66.595	54.66	0.2849	0.0093
XLOC_02		chr3:14863511-				
3493	Car3	14872523	2.5416	3.533	-0.4754	0.0095
XLOC_01		chr15:98931424-				
4386	Tuba1b	98934565	172.25	136	0.3411	0.00955
XLOC_03		chr7:58658117-				
5275	Atp10a	58830765	3.4281	2.723	0.3323	0.0096
XLOC_04		chrX:37082519-				
3602	Rpl39	37085402	78.565	63.95	0.2970	0.01
XLOC_01		chr19:24673922-				
8827	Tmem252	24862243	1.9904	3.072	-0.6259	0.01005
XLOC_00		chr10:62252437-				
3757	Tacr2	62265990	0.151	0.269	-0.8355	0.0101
XLOC_00		chr10:78436743-				
4656	Pdxk	78464985	37.674	31.55	0.2562	0.01025
XLOC_00		chr10:127525472-				
4973	Nxph4	127534559	30.211	36.63	-0.2781	0.0107
XLOC_00		chr11:28853203-				
5348	Efemp1	28926743	2.324	3.14	-0.4343	0.0107
XLOC_00		chr11:29545844-				
6790	Rps27a	29578367	179.97	149.5	0.2678	0.01065
XLOC_01		chr13:62453166-				
1025	Zfp935	62466830	1.6557	1.119	0.5658	0.0104
XLOC_01		chr14:65919394-				
2972	Scara3	65953744	1.3575	1.801	-0.4081	0.01055
XLOC_01		chr15:79151937-	/			
4193	Sox10	/9256674	55.452	67.66	-0.2870	0.01035
XLOC_02		chr4:137277488-				
7459	Wnt4	137299726	1.0808	1.443	-0.4170	0.01045

XLOC 03		chr5:72513300-				
1242	Nfxl1	72559691	1.7118	1.235	0.4706	0.01055
XLOC 03		chr7:46195349-				
6783	Ush1c	46238503	0.274	0.109	1.3290	0.01055
XLOC 04		chrX:18162574-				
2173	Kdm6a	18279936	4.1738	5.159	-0.3059	0.0106
XLOC 00		chr10:128270575-				
4221	Stat2	128292849	3.8185	4.764	-0.3192	0.01115
XLOC 00		chr10:31689309-				
4417	Nkain2	32891456	41.346	30.13	0.4564	0.0113
XLOC 01		chr16:27353321-				
5383	Uts2b	27370239	12.542	9.565	0.3909	0.0113
XLOC_00		chr1:172581757-				
3110	Slamf8	172590568	0.1469	0.281	-0.9347	0.01135
XLOC_00		chr1:85600377-				
0678	Sp100	85709998	1.5998	2.382	-0.5740	0.0115
XLOC_00		chr11:70241456-				
7224	Alox12	70255353	0.191	0.314	-0.7169	0.01155
XLOC_01		chr13:35958838-				
0109	Ppp1r3g	35970388	2.5058	1.864	0.4269	0.01155
XLOC_04		chrX:153006452-				
3222	Usp51	153011451	0.1397	0.262	-0.9065	0.01145
XLOC_00		chr1:90042131-				
2443	Iqca	90153401	0.3109	0.507	-0.7053	0.01165
XLOC_01		chr17:73883907-				
7416	Xdh	73950182	1.1127	0.829	0.4244	0.01165
XLOC_00		chr10:117277333-				
4908	Lyz2	117282274	8.0137	10.23	-0.3521	0.0119
XLOC_03		chr7:144588548-				
7890	Ano1	144751974	1.1389	1.788	-0.6504	0.0119
XLOC_03		chr7:128154375-				
5826	Itgad	128223816	2.3565	1.135	1.0538	0.0119
XLOC_02		chr2:153407387-				
2938	Nol4I	153530266	5.3727	6.907	-0.3624	0.012
XLOC_04		chr9:61953480-				
1306	Paqr5	62026856	2.8163	1.838	0.6160	0.0121
XLOC_03		chr6:117168534-				
3033	Cxcl12	117181367	12.242	15.64	-0.3537	0.0122
XLOC_01		chr18:38185603-				
8262	Pcdh1	38229145	11.439	14.29	-0.3213	0.01235
XLOC_01		chr13:37345344-				
0112	Ly86	37419036	9.8847	12.62	-0.3521	0.0125
XLOC_01		chr13:62517499-				
1026	Zfp934	62520544	0.5215	0.299	0.8029	0.0125
XLOC_02		chr3:108571697-				
4411	Tat13	108583222	31.749	25.01	0.3441	0.0125
XLOC_01		chr14:46808148-				
2726	Gmfb	46822242	39.715	32.94	0.2700	0.01255
XLOC_01		chr13:95431370-				
1189	Crhbp	95444831	4.1961	3.186	0.3973	0.0126

XLOC 00		chr1:4490930-				
1696	Sox17	4499558	3.379	2.221	0.6057	0.0127
XLOC 00		chr1:36548638-				
1962 -	Sema4c	36683183	4.4254	5.883	-0.4107	0.01325
XLOC 03		chr7:19965411-				
4741	Ceacam20	19991113	0.2777	0.158	0.8147	0.01325
XLOC 04		chr9:51621424-				
0164	Gm7293	51624874	0.2617	0.149	0.8095	0.0132
XLOC 02		chr2:35313985-				
1873	Stom	35336976	4.6994	5.889	-0.3255	0.0133
XLOC_02		chr2:180099464-				
3244	Hrh3	180104488	6.9194	8.559	-0.3067	0.01355
XLOC_03		chr6:124493112-				
3107	C1rl	124510643	0.1852	0.303	-0.7114	0.0139
XLOC_03		chr7:44310252-				
5171	Shank1	44358644	19.978	24.46	-0.2918	0.0141
XLOC_01		chr17:28800914-				
6128	Brpf3	28838546	2.8453	4.185	-0.5568	0.0143
XLOC_01		chr15:85897906-				
4285	Celsr1	86034122	0.3355	0.446	-0.4093	0.0144
XLOC_02		chr2:34771969-				
0130	Hspa5	34800187	127.25	103.7	0.2951	0.0145
XLOC_01		chr17:17121414-				
5917	Zfp97	17146831	0.2948	0.175	0.7560	0.01465
XLOC_02		chr4:118961577-				
/203	Lao1	118968912	0.2487	0.132	0.9093	0.01485
XLOC_01		chr13:1685/854-	4 0000	0.047	0.0545	0.0454
0626	Sugct	17694732	1.2866	0.817	0.6545	0.0151
XLOC_03	01-05-40	chr6:6041217-	4.0444	0.40	0.0000	0.0454
3330	SIC25a13	021/1/3	4.3111	3.43	0.3300	0.0151
	Dov2	CNF19:44/50044-	5 5400	6 9 4 7	0.2050	0.0150
0900	Faxz	4403/0/1	5.5422	0.047	-0.3030	0.0152
ALOC_02	Chn2	1/2628008	1 7622	2 207	0 4 4 2 9	0.01525
	Gupz	142030000 chr3:28805/35	1.7025	2.391	-0.4430	0.01525
3560	Rn 22 1	28813085	37 /66	20 52	0 3440	0.01555
		chr11.70054084-	07.400	20.02	0.0440	0.01000
5799	Asar1	70057894	0.21	0.397	-0.9200	0.0157
	7 togi i	chr7:30568787	0.21	0.007	0.0200	0.0107
6531	Kmt2b	30589343	5 9773	8 813	-0.5602	0.0158
		chr10.97565500-	0.0110	0.010	0.0002	0.0100
4050	Lum	97572703	2.0155	2.687	-0.4149	0.0159
XLOC 01		chr19:9985173-				
9203	Best1	10001633	0.2599	0.487	-0.9065	0.0161
XLOC 03		chr6:97286866-				
3989	Frmd4b	97617541	9.8257	12.12	-0.3025	0.01675
XLOC 00		chr12:51593340-				
8358	Coch	51605773	0.3574	0.555	-0.6342	0.01685
XLOC 00		chr1:72857931-				
2270	lgfbp5	72875085	16.476	19.55	-0.2470	0.01695

XLOC 00		chr11:103649569-				
6326	Rprml	103650579	4.4738	3.272	0.4512	0.01695
XLOC 01	•	chr15:11033716-				
3884	Rxfp3	11037991	0.1422	0.226	-0.6664	0.017
XLOC 01	•	chr18:45268859-				
7872	Kcnn2	45896509	12.783	9.623	0.4097	0.01725
XLOC 03		chr7:44112672-				
5161	Klk1b22	44116922	0.3086	0.079	1.9716	0.0173
XLOC 02		chr4:155839491-				
7745	Mxra8	155844088	3.8953	6.275	-0.6880	0.01735
XLOC 02		chr4:119108710-				
7207	Slc2a1	119138801	107.34	90.73	0.2425	0.01745
XLOC_01		chr18:60925597-				
7944	Camk2a	60988152	6.773	8.263	-0.2868	0.01755
XLOC_03		chr8:70072923-				
8472	Tm6sf2	70080120	0.1678	0.365	-1.1204	0.0176
XLOC_02		chr4:126024549-				
7295	Csf3r	126044440	0.8871	1.287	-0.5363	0.01765
XLOC_00		chr1:190118022-				
3280	Prox1	190217276	5.9603	7.872	-0.4014	0.01775
XLOC_00		chr11:54826865-				
6998	Lyrm7	54860916	4.0059	5.966	-0.5747	0.018
XLOC_03		chr5:39613934-				
1036	Hs3st1	39755475	16.88	20.45	-0.2771	0.01835
XLOC_00		chr11:118392749-				
7962	Lgals3bp	118403903	13.608	17.63	-0.3736	0.0186
XLOC_00		chr12:103442166-				
9296	lfi27l2a	103443680	1.0778	1.874	-0.7983	0.01875
XLOC_01		chr16:85793826-				
5655	Adamts1	85803113	5.291	6.653	-0.3304	0.01875
XLOC_02		chr5:21483846-				
9439	Lrrc1/	21645634	1.4839	2.05	-0.4664	0.01875
XLOC_03		chr6:7554878-				
2220	lac1	7565834	3.9288	5.416	-0.4632	0.0186
XLOC_00		chr11:23255606-	40.047	0.007		0.04005
5315	Хро1	23298262	10.817	8.827	0.2932	0.01885
XLOC_00	0	chr11:69218116-	0.407	0 570	0.4404	0.04005
7181	Gucyze	69237036	0.427	0.579	-0.4401	0.01895
XLUC_03	Com	CNF8:33652522-	10.004	45 7	0.0404	0.0400
8313	Gsr	33098103	19.904	15.7	0.3424	0.0193
XLUC_03	ManDaD	CNF7:80343011-	24 745	00 57	0.0566	0.0104
7191	Manzaz	803/13/3 abr0:00400000	31.745	20.57	0.2500	0.0194
	Php1	08446575	2 6012	2 / 1 /	0 3422	0.0105
	Корт	90440373	2.0912	3.414	-0.3432	0.0195
	Dou/1	0111.03159751-	0 1 4 2 0	0 070	0.0202	0.0106
	Dawi	03210314 obr19:60903939	0.1439	0.272	-0.9202	0.0190
	Cd74	60912646	1 1157	5 707	0.2750	0.01005
1942 VI OC 02	<u> </u>	00012040 obr6:110070757	4.413/	5.121	-0.3752	0.01900
	I mod4	UNID: 1 122/3/5/-	1 5560	0.101	0.4200	0.0400
2910		112330423	1.5562	2.101	-U.4328	0.0198

XLOC 03		chr7:15970690-				
6262	Gltscr1	16048066	2.6088	3.189	-0.2898	0.01985
XLOC 03		chr6:136697284-				
4289	Gucy2c	136781765	0.1419	0.225	-0.6635	0.02015
XLOC 02		chr4:143349756-				
7542	Lrrc38	143371032	0.6684	0.451	0.5681	0.0202
XLOC 01		chr15:34440504-				
3935	Rpl30	34443640	200.41	166.9	0.2642	0.02035
XLOC 03	•	chr7:31051680-				
6550	Fxyd1	31055664	117.35	139.5	-0.2497	0.02035
XLOC 03		chr5:135023481-				
0486	Stx1a	135051220	2.4067	3.118	-0.3734	0.0204
XLOC_01		chr19:29321343-				
9354	Insl6	29325356	0.8009	0.451	0.8287	0.0206
XLOC_04		chr9:73479421-				
1411	Unc13c	73968966	9.0711	10.82	-0.2550	0.0206
XLOC_00		chr10:97479499-				
4049	Dcn	97518162	22.631	27.14	-0.2620	0.02125
XLOC_02		chr3:81932600-				
3947	Ctso	81956725	16.963	14.26	0.2507	0.0216
XLOC_01		chr19:36926078-				
8894	Btaf1	37014130	4.3033	3.546	0.2792	0.02175
XLOC_04		chrX:36795650-				
2276	Slc25a5	36798900	224.84	191.3	0.2331	0.0217
XLOC_03		chr7:103826530-				
7424	Hbb-bs	103828096	69.837	84.73	-0.2788	0.02195
XLOC_02		chr2:91982327-				
2396	Creb3l1	92024502	1.1702	1.546	-0.4019	0.02205
XLOC_03		chr7:55793951-				
5265	Tubgcp5	55831447	11.025	9.181	0.2641	0.0222
XLOC_04	D 10	chr9:21971424-				
0985	Rgl3	21989453	1.1903	1.579	-0.4073	0.0221
XLOC_03	0,110	chr/:90302224-	10 1 11	45.04	0.0544	0.0000
5445	Syti2	90410439	13.141	15.64	-0.2514	0.0226
XLOC_00		chr12:12911985-	4 4474	0.00	4 0075	0.0004
8230	Rpl36-ps3	12912369	1.41/1	0.69	1.0375	0.0231
XLOC_01	76-005	CNT14:05358075-	0 5000	0.400	0.0014	0.00005
2100	210395	05398930	2.5832	3.183	-0.3011	0.02285
	0.010	Chr14:52311171-	00 450	05.00	0.0007	0.00005
2802	Saliz	52328762 abr/02005000	22.152	25.99	-0.2307	0.02305
	Critc1	CHI 10:87895893-	2 2405	1 1 5 0	0.2120	0.000
5005 XLOC 01	GIKI	00290420	3.3490	4.150	-0.3120	0.023
	L zte?	15016614	21 52	20 59	0 2530	0 02205
	LZISZ	43040014	24.00	20.30	0.2330	0.02205
0317	Gda	21473445	0 /337	0.622	-0 5106	0 02205
	Jua	chr1:13612128/	0.4007	0.022	-0.0190	0.02290
1121	Kif21b	136177008	6 713/	8 068	-0 2651	0 02325
		chr7:104244456_	0.7104	0.000	-0.2001	0.02020
7450	Trim12c	104353526	1 0710	0.54	0 9880	0 02325
1100	1111120	10100020	1.0110	0.04	0.0000	0.02020

XLOC 01		chr13:67173130-				
0314	Rsl1	67183474	1.0972	0.75	0.5480	0.02355
XLOC 01		chr16:46152996-				
5529	Gm4737	46155077	2.6966	2.062	0.3868	0.0235
XLOC 02		chr4:34663256-				
7933	Slc35a1	34687438	6.7891	5.266	0.3665	0.02345
XLOC 00		chr11:108920348-				
6394	Axin2	108950783	2.0861	2.666	-0.3540	0.024
XLOC 00		chr12:78888690-				
9143	Plek2	78906964	0.2288	0.124	0.8839	0.0239
XLOC 01		chr16:37916456-				
4898	Gpr156	38007527	0.2744	0.409	-0.5753	0.0237
XLOC_03		chr5:147957319-				
0686	Mtus2	148316065	8.3245	10.95	-0.3953	0.0239
XLOC_03		chr8:116505014-				
8844	Dynlrb2	116515896	3.335	4.801	-0.5256	0.02395
XLOC_03		chr8:3681736-				
8906	Fcer2a	3694174	0.1512	0.254	-0.7456	0.02395
XLOC_01		chr13:95601803-				
1192	F2r	95618459	5.0015	6.093	-0.2848	0.02425
XLOC_01		chr16:5211827-				
5193	AU021092	5222299	2.0964	2.786	-0.4101	0.02425
XLOC_00		chr10:75923221-				
4615	Mmp11	75932502	0.6405	0.925	-0.5301	0.0245
XLOC_01		chr14:11280734-				
2457	Gm3839	11356726	74.672	87.57	-0.2299	0.02465
XLOC_01		chr16:14194526-				
5250	Myh11	14291408	3.13	2.58	0.2785	0.02465
XLOC_00		chr1:170644531-				
1390	Olfml2b	170682789	2.7706	3.444	-0.3140	0.02475
XLOC_02		chr3:145646975-				
6146	Cyr61	145649981	2.1066	2.743	-0.3806	0.0248
XLOC_00		chr12:105563104-				
8666	Bdkrb2	105595223	1.591	2.006	-0.3345	0.0253
XLOC_01	1700010114	chr17:8988332-				
5866	Rik	9008319	0.246	0.144	0.7772	0.0252
XLOC_01		chr18:35828275-				
7786	Cxxc5	35861823	32.128	38.14	-0.2476	0.02525
XLOC_01		chr19:37899035-				
9407	Myof	38043739	0.7717	0.984	-0.3509	0.02505
XLOC_02		chr2:59484652-				
0290	Dapl1	59505020	0.2018	0.449	-1.1552	0.0253
XLOC_03		chr7:30522214-				
6526	Arhgap33	30535209	3.3728	4.097	-0.2805	0.02535
XLOC_04	D	chr9:110857966-			0.0707	
0754	Prss50	110864629	0.1993	0.362	-0.8596	0.0254
XLOC_01		chr13:76000372-				
1125	Rtesd	/6018712	4.7869	5.915	-0.3054	0.0259
XLOC_02		chr2:158665397-				
1266	Ppp1r16b	158766334	31.892	27.28	0.2251	0.02575

XLOC 02		chr5:73651379-				
9848	Spata18	73679484	0.2619	0.408	-0.6397	0.026
XLOC 03		chr7:76318071-				
5336	Agbl1	76766608	0.162	0.322	-0.9890	0.02575
XLOC_02		chr2:102811140-				
2450	Cd44	102901665	4.2318	5.262	-0.3145	0.0263
XLOC_01		chr13:53466883-				
0943	Msx2	53473074	0.3133	0.475	-0.6012	0.02685
XLOC_01		chr17:55938380-				
7307	Zfp119b	55949500	0.6561	0.438	0.5837	0.0268
XLOC_02		chr4:118471190-				
8585	Tie1	118490061	3.2723	3.986	-0.2846	0.0269
XLOC_02		chr5:37735518-				
9620	Cytl1	37739820	2.1205	1.488	0.5114	0.027
XLOC_03		chr5:103425163-				
0072	Ptpn13	103598303	3.6524	4.369	-0.2584	0.0267
XLOC_03		chr5:37820484-				
1026	Msx1	37824583	1.546	2.045	-0.4036	0.02695
XLOC_03		chr8:56294551-				
8408	Hpgd	56321046	8.2168	6.641	0.3072	0.0268
XLOC_01		chr18:60593872-				
8346	Synpo	60660142	3.8753	4.77	-0.2996	0.0272
XLOC_03		chr7:24862212-				
4808	Gm9844	24862697	4.2253	5.86	-0.4719	0.0272
XLOC_00		chr10:80380354-				
4692	Mex3d	80387661	4.3749	5.515	-0.3342	0.02745
XLOC_01		chr13:601/4404-	0.0457	0.000	0.0050	0.00775
1004	Gas1	60177365	2.3157	2.923	-0.3359	0.02775
XLOC_01	Dalam h 4	CNF17:58878807-	0 7005	0.000	0.0007	0.00705
7352	Pazphi	58991375 shr2:42054020	0.7625	0.398	0.9397	0.02785
ALOC_02	Storiof	12704064	0 6901	1 076	0 6612	0.0276
	3105180	13794004 obrE:111906025	0.0001	1.070	-0.0013	0.0270
0248	Oacl2	11/012230	1 4760	1 0 2 7	0 3838	0 02705
	Udsiz	chr6:8351200/	1.4703	1.921	-0.3030	0.02195
3867	Acta2	83536265	0.0786	0 101	_1 28/2	0 02705
	Acigz	chr7.73030118-	0.0700	0.101	-1.2042	0.02733
7157	St8sia2	74013690	0 7366	0.95	-0.3672	0.0273
	0105102	chr8·89027236-	0.7000	0.00	0.0072	0.0210
9421	Sall1	89071418	8 7845	10 44	-0 2489	0 0279
XI OC 04		chr9 123150945-	0.1010	10.11	0.2100	0.0210
0860	Clec3b	123157430	14.542	11.78	0.3040	0.0277
XLOC 00		chr1:91415259-				
2460	Per2	91459324	2.1007	1.557	0.4322	0.0284
XLOC 01		chr16:30063104-	-			
4811	Hes1	30067796	5.2422	3.73	0.4911	0.02835
XLOC 03		chr7:142650765-				
7859	lgf2	142670356	24.077	30.42	-0.3373	0.0284
XLOC 04		chr9:114057353-				
0776	Susd5	114098733	2.9795	2.416	0.3027	0.0284

XLOC 04		chrX:68678484-	1			
2508	Fmr1	68717963	12.212	9.154	0.4158	0.02835
XLOC 01		chr13:93040712-				
1175	Cmya5	93144724	0.2839	0.213	0.4110	0.029
XLOC 02		chr3:133463678-				
6049	Tet2	133585053	1.2593	1.732	-0.4597	0.02885
XLOC 03		chr7:126765998-				
5788	Gdpd3	126776818	0.2817	0.162	0.7987	0.0289
XLOC 03		chr7:34637025-				
6614	Kctd15	34660416	10.167	12.25	-0.2689	0.0288
XLOC_04		chrX:74013913-				
3893	Irak1	74023936	13.302	17.33	-0.3820	0.029
XLOC_01		chr14:70180423-				
3018	Sorbs3	70217659	20.706	24.47	-0.2411	0.02925
XLOC_01		chr13:21387007-				
0651	Zkscan3	21402801	4.651	3.745	0.3126	0.02965
XLOC_00		chr1:45908067-				
2045	Slc40a1	45926523	3.6031	4.743	-0.3964	0.03005
XLOC_00		chr12:55155103-				
8376	Srp54b	55189213	6.1378	5.064	0.2774	0.0301
XLOC_01		chr18:48045334-				
7883	Eno1b	48048378	11.588	9.281	0.3203	0.0299
XLOC_01		chr19:34473785-				
9383	Ch25h	34481546	0.0631	0.589	-3.2205	0.03045
XLOC_02		chr4:43957400-				
6617	Glipr2	43979118	3.2809	4.114	-0.3265	0.0303
XLOC_02		chr4:133679003-				
8804	Arid1a	133757929	13.761	16.46	-0.2588	0.02975
XLOC_03	0 0000	chr6:/6496356-	0.0000	0.04	0 7000	0.00005
3838	Gm9008	/649/631	0.9939	0.61	0.7036	0.03035
XLOC_03	C. #0	cnr/:10/3/0348-	2 7046	4 602	0.2065	0.0204
5043	Syla	10/048/01	3.7940	4.693	-0.3065	0.0304
XLUC_04	Cromdo	CNF9:59680143-	0 4000	0 702	0.6492	0 0 0 0 0 0
	Graniuz	09/100/4 obr0:110/107/6	0.4990	0.765	-0.0465	0.0290
0742	Nap	110419740-	0 2502	0 105	0.9473	0.02025
	мур	chr5:137506611	0.3302	0.195	0.0475	0.03023
1883	Moend3	137601058	1/1 733	17 88	-0 2780	0.03055
XLOC 01	1005pub	chr15:84785302-	14.755	17.00	-0.2703	0.00000
4276	Phf21h	84856135	0 9234	1 293	-0 4852	0.0308
	1111210	chr11.97332108-	0.0204	1.200	0.4002	0.0000
7594	Gpr179	97352442	0 8867	1 337	-0 5926	0 03105
	Opinio	chr15:84663206-	0.0001	1.001	0.0020	0.00100
3654	Prr5	84706535	8.0568	6.486	0.3129	0.0311
XLOC 01	1.110	chr15 [.] 100334928-	0.0000	0.100	010120	0.0011
3779	Mettl7a3	100340341	0.3471	0.538	-0.6314	0.0311
XLOC 01		chr17:21450301-				
5979	Zfp51	21465591	1.4834	1.129	0.3945	0.0311
XLOC 03		chr5:100553724-				
1441	Plac8	100572245	0.0864	0.229	-1.4042	0.03105

XLOC 03		chr6:129461590-				
4209	Clec7a	129472825	0.3444	0.55	-0.6740	0.0313
XLOC 01		chr15:34495303-				
3367	Pop1	34531057	1.5246	1.031	0.5646	0.03155
XLOC 00	· · ·	chr12:119158021-				
9666	ltgb8	119238802	22.487	19.29	0.2212	0.03165
XLOC 00	0	chr1:171018919-				
1397	Fcgr4	171029761	0.1613	0.293	-0.8629	0.0321
XLOC 00		chr1:85575675-				
2393	Sp110	85598817	0.2818	0.45	-0.6758	0.0321
XLOC 02	2900097C1	chr2:156391830-				
2983	7Rik	156392979	47.012	55.2	-0.2316	0.0321
XLOC_01		chr17:26940257-				
6097	Syngap1	26972434	4.2632	5.084	-0.2539	0.0323
XLOC_02		chr2:91929804-				
2393	Mdk	91932297	45.721	54.14	-0.2438	0.03225
XLOC_01		chr17:34850390-				
6240	Ehmt2	34914052	21.297	16.92	0.3323	0.03245
XLOC_02		chr2:175318351-				
3200	Gm4631	175338197	9.1411	7.747	0.2388	0.03265
XLOC_01		chr19:44989096-				
8964	Sema4g	45003397	4.689	5.596	-0.2551	0.0328
XLOC_03		chr7:122219495-				
5755	Chp2	122222824	0.7162	1.058	-0.5625	0.0328
XLOC_00		chr12:55124527-				
8375	Fam177a	55142078	10.592	8.961	0.2412	0.0344
XLOC_01		chr13:38345715-				
0119	Bmp6	38499728	2.8058	3.495	-0.3170	0.03445
XLOC_01		chr13:52967208-				
0940	Nfil3	52981073	3.76	4.65	-0.3064	0.03435
XLOC_01		chr15:6299787-				
3286	Dab2	6440712	4.5653	5.935	-0.3785	0.03385
XLOC_01	- ::0	chr15:43250039-	05.044	00.04	0.0007	0 00075
3982	Elf3e	43282736	35.011	29.84	0.2307	0.03375
XLOC_01	5.14	chr17:32195114-	44.00	4775	0.0407	0.00405
6975	Brd4	32298689	14.99	17.75	-0.2437	0.03435
XLOC_02	0.15.4	chr2:27882924-	0 7004	4 005	0.0005	0.0005
0019	Col5a1	28039514	0.7824	1.005	-0.3605	0.0335
XLOC_02	T . I.	chr4:94/39128-	4 0 4 0 0	F F70	0.0000	0.00045
6966	Тек	948/49/6	4.6483	5.579	-0.2632	0.03345
XLUC_02	Llavi	CNF4:123233555-	4 5076	E 676	0.2044	0.02205
7250	пеуі	123249873	4.5976	0.070	-0.3041	0.03395
XLUC_02	The1d2	CNF4:40004389-	0.2611	0.400	0.4661	0.02225
	TDCTUZ	40000209	0.3011	0.499	-0.4001	0.03325
ALOC_03	Dele	110227622	0 1501	0 072	0 7459	0.0221
	PUIE	chr5:110057000	0.4001	0.213	0.7430	0.0331
	Crybh1	112260585	2 7920	2 02	0.4624	0 03385
		chr6.32612251	2.1029	2.02	0.4024	0.03303
2405	Klra2	39627725	1 6770	1 20	0 3700	0 0222
3495	ixiiyz	30037733	1.0//0	1.29	0.3790	0.0000

XLOC_03		chr6:124720706-				
4142	Ptpn6	124738714	1.5183	2.183	-0.5236	0.0333
XLOC_03		chr6:128539821-				
4190	BC048546	128581606	1.5763	1.945	-0.3030	0.0341
XLOC_03		chr7:107595050-				
5645	Ppfibp2	107758076	5.3114	6.375	-0.2634	0.0339
XLOC_03		chr7:45082912-				
6742	Rcn3	45092312	6.3369	7.984	-0.3333	0.034
XLOC_03		chr7:89866147-				
7284	Ccdc81	89903629	0.2928	0.43	-0.5552	0.03315
XLOC_03		chr7:102557921-				
7378	Trim21	102565469	1.1573	0.868	0.4143	0.0335
XLOC_03		chr8:104101624-				
8722	Cdh5	104144502	5.5978	6.654	-0.2494	0.0333
XLOC_01		chr17:67842708-				
7386	Arhgap28	68004120	0.1205	0.25	-1.0550	0.0347
XLOC_04		chrX:61183245-				
3787	Cdr1	61185558	7.627	6.317	0.2719	0.03465
XLOC_01		chr17:26676395-				
6090	Atp6v0e	26699644	40.765	34.18	0.2542	0.03485
XLOC_03		chr7:133637542-				
5860	Edrf1	133672971	5.5365	4.287	0.3689	0.03495

Chapter 7 Neuronal Wnt activity underlies GDE2-mediated OL maturation

7.1 Introduction

Genetic ablation of GDE2 results in a reduction of canonical Wnt activity in the postnatal brain (chapter 6). The reduction of Wnt activity in neurons and OPCs is coincident with OL maturation deficits in Gde2-/- animals. This raises the possibility that GDE2 regulates OL maturation through activation of canonical Wnt signaling. If this is true, then activation of Wnt signaling should rescue the impaired OL maturation observed in Gde2-/- animals. To test this hypothesis, we utilized a mouse line that carries the *Ctnnb1flex3* allele to genetically stabilize β -catenin *in vivo*. *Ctnnb1flex3* mice harbor lox-P sites flanking exon 3 of β-catenin, which contains phosphorylation sites for GSK3 β that target β -catenin for degradation¹⁰⁷. Cre-dependent excision of exon 3 prevents GSK3 β phosphorylation of β -catenin, thus stabilizing β -catenin and increasing canonical Wnt signaling. To distinguish the cellular sites of Wnt activation relevant to GDE2-dependent regulation of OL maturation, we activated Wnt signaling in neurons or OPCs. To stabilize β -catenin in neurons, we generated *Gde2-/-* mice that carry the *Ctnnb1flex3* allele and the *Nex-Cre* transgene, which expresses Cre recombinase in excitatory neurons⁹². Similarly, stabilization of β -catenin in OPCs was achieved by generating Ctnnb1flex3; Gde2-/- animals that carry PDGF α R-CreER, which expresses Cre recombinase in OPCs when 4-HT is administered. OL maturation in WT, Gde2-/and Gde2-/- animals with stabilized β catenin was assessed by IHC and FISH of OL maturation markers. Findings from these *in vivo* studies were further investigated in *in vitro* culture settings. Outcomes from these studies suggest that neuronal Wnt activity mediates GDE2-dependent regulation of OL maturation by potentiating the release of soluble factors from neurons.

7.2 Results

7.2.1 Increasing neuronal Wnt activity in Gde2-/- neurons rescues OL maturation

Reduced canonical Wnt activity was observed in *Gde2-/-* neurons at the time of impaired OL maturation in *Gde2-/-* animals (Fig 6.5.C). To test the hypothesis that reduced Wnt activity in neurons mediates OL maturation deficits in *Gde2-/-* animals, we utilized a genetic approach to genetically activate canonical Wnt signaling in *Gde2-/-* neurons in vivo. We generated *Gde2-/-* animals that contain a single copy of the *Ctnnb1flex3* allele and that express Cre recombinase under the control of regulatory sequences from the promoter of the NEX transcription factor (*Nex-Cre*). Western blots from cortical extracts of P14 mice carrying *Nex-Cre* alleles (lane 3 and 4) display a band of the expected size for a modified β -catenin protein deleted for exon 3 (black arrowhead), in addition to WT β -catenin (white arrowhead). This observation confirms effective Credependent generation of mutant β -catenin protein lacking exon 3 in *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+; Nex-Cre* animals but not in *WT; Ctnnb1flex3/+* and *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+* controls (Fig 7.1).

IHC analysis of cortical sections revealed that there were equivalent numbers of Olig2+ cells among the 3 genotypes, suggesting that β-catenin stabilization in neurons had minimal effect on the number of OL lineage cells in CC and CTX (Fig 7.2.B). However, analysis of mature OLs, marked by CC1 and Olig2 coexpression, showed a substantial increase of CC1+ Olig2+ OLs in *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/*+; *Nex-Cre* cortices compared to *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/*+ controls, restoring the number of mature CC1+ OLs to WT levels (Fig 7.2.C) in CC. However, the number of CC1+ Olig2+ OLs in *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/*+; *Nex-Cre* animals was partially rescued in CTX (Fig 7.2.C). *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/*+; *Nex-Cre* animals was partially rescued in CTX (Fig 7.2.C).

Cre cortices also showed recovery of *Mbp*+ Olig2+ OLs compared with *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/*+ cortices (Fig 7.3.A and Fig 7.3.B). These observations suggest that GDE2 mediates OL maturation through stimulation of canonical Wnt signaling in neurons.

7.2.2 Increasing Wnt activity in Gde2-/- OPCs worsens OL maturation deficits

Gde2-/- animals display reduced Wnt signaling in OPCs (Fig 6.5.E), raising the possibility that GDE2-dependent activation of Wnt signaling in OPCs may also contribute to OL maturation. To determine if this is the case, we generated Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+; *PDGF*α*R*-*CreER* animals, where administration of 4-HT induces the expression of Cre recombinase under the control of $PDGF\alpha$ receptor regulatory sequences to target Cre expression in OPCs⁹³. We administered 4-HT to Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+; PDGFαR-CreER mice and to WT; Ctnnb1flex3/+ and Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+ controls at P7 and examined OL maturation at P11. Of note, administration of 4-HT to pups carrying both Ctnnb1flex3/+ and PDGF α R-CreER alleles before P6 caused lethality. β -catenin stabilization in OPCs in Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+; PDGFaR-CreER mice resulted in a significant reduction in the number of Olig2+ oligodendroglia in CC compared with controls, whereas Olig2+ cells in CTX were equivalent between genotypes (Fig 7.4.A and Fig 7.4.B). In addition, OL maturation was further retarded in both CC and CTX in Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+; PDGFaR-CreER cortex (Fig S7C-S7E). Because OL maturation phenotypes are not rescued in Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+ PDGF α R-CreER animals, we conclude that GDE2 regulation of Wnt signaling in OPCs does not promote OL maturation. Nevertheless, this observation suggests that tight regulation of Wnt signaling in OPCs is critical for appropriate OL development.

7.2.3 Wnt activation in neurons stimulates the release of promaturation factors

Our studies described above suggest that GDE2 normally functions to promote Wnt signaling in neurons, and that this process leads to the release of soluble factors that promote OL maturation. Accordingly, CM prepared from Gde2-/- neurons with stabilized β-catenin should rescue the delay in OL maturation observed in our *in vitro* assays. We thus collected CM from DIV3 Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+ and Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+; Nex-Cre neurons (Fig 7.6.A) and applied these CM to WT OPCs for 3 days. Cell lysates were then subjected to biochemical analysis and cells were fixed to examine OL maturation by morphology, MBP expression and phalloidin labeling (Fig 7.6.A). Strikingly, a robust 70% increase in MBP protein was observed in lysates from OPCs cultured with CM from βcatenin stabilized Gde2-/- neurons (Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+; Nex-Cre) by Western blot (Fig 7.6.B). Similarly, I observed an increase in mature OLs with CM from neurons with stabilized β-catenin (Fig 7.7.A). OPCs cultured in CM from Gde2-/- neurons with stabilized β-catenin (Gde2-/-: Ctnnb1flex3/+: Nex-Cre) showed an approximately 60% increase in the number of MBP+ OLs compared with CM from Gde2-/- neurons (Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+) (Fig 7.7.B). In addition, we observed a 60% increase in the number of Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3 MBP+ OLs in CM from Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+; Nex-Cre neurons compared with CM from Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+ condition (Fig 7.7.B). Thus, stabilizing β -catenin in Gde2-/- neurons stimulates the release of factors that enhance OL maturation. This observation is consistent with the model that GDE2 maintains canonical What signaling in neurons, and that this pathway potentiates the release of neuronallyderived factors to promote OL maturation. CM from β -catenin stabilized Gde2-/- neurons

was more potent in enhancing OL maturation because the number of Stage 1 OLs was increased with CM from β -catenin stabilized *Gde2-/-* neurons but not with CM from WT neurons. This can be attributed to the robust and continuous release of OL maturation factors when β -catenin is constitutively stabilized in neurons.

7.3 Summary

To determine if reduced canonical Wnt activity underlies the delay in OL maturation in *Gde2-/-* animals, we genetically stabilized β -catenin in *Gde2-/-* neurons or OPCs *in vivo*. This approach determined that activating canonical Wnt signaling in *Gde2-/-* neurons restored *Gde2-/-* OL maturation deficits, thus indicating that GDE2-dependent activation of Wnt signaling is important for regulating OL maturation. This observation was confirmed by our in vitro experiments using neuronal CM, which further supports our observations that GDE2-dependent regulation of Wnt activation in neurons promotes the release of soluble factors that promote OL maturation. Interestingly, increasing Wnt activity in *Gde2-/-* OPCs resulted in a profound inhibition of OL maturation, suggesting that this pathway does not mediate GDE2-dependent function in OL maturation. Collectively, these observations support the model that GDE2 promotes.

122



Figure 7.1. Genetic stabilization of β-catenin in neurons

Western blot of P14 cortical extracts from 4 mouse groups. Stabilized β -catenin is detected in mice carrying *Nex-Cre*. White arrowhead indicates wild type β -catenin. Black arrowhead marks the stabilized mutant β -catenin deleted for exon 3. Actin is used as a loading control.



Figure 7.2. Stabilizing β-catenin in neurons rescues *Gde2-/-* CC1+ mature OLs

(A) Coronal section of P11 mouse motor cortex (CTX) and corpus callosum (CC). Hatched lines mark the CC. (B) Graph quantifying number of Olig2+ cells shows no change upon genetic stabilization of β -catenin in neurons in CC and CTX. ns CC p = 0.1608, ns CTX p = 0.6109. n = 4 *WT; Ctnnb1flex3/+*, 3 *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+*; 4 *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+; Nex-Cre.* Mean <u>+</u> sem, 1-way ANOVA/Bonferroni's multiple comparison test. (C) Graph quantifying numbers of CC1+ OLs shows that stabilization of β -catenin in neurons of *Gde2-/-* animals increases the number of mature OLs in CC and CTX (*Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+* vs *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+; Nex-Cre; ***p CC = 0.0078, **p CTX = 0.0098) and restores numbers to WT condition in CC (compare WT; *Ctnnb1flex3/+* vs *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+* vs *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex*



Figure 7.3. Stabilizing β-catenin in neurons rescues Gde2-/- Mbp+ OLs

(A) Coronal section of P11 mouse motor cortex (CTX) and corpus callosum (CC). FISH visualizing *Mbp* transcript is coupled with IHC to mark Olig2+ cells. (B) Graph quantifying Olig2+ cells expressing *Mbp* transcripts shows that stabilization of β -catenin in *Gde2-/-* neurons increases number of *Mbp* + OLs (*Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+* vs *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+; Nex-Cre;* ns = 0.204). Mean <u>+</u> sem, two-tailed unpaired Students t-test. Scale bar: 100 µm



Figure 7.4. Stabilizing β-catenin in *Gde2-/-* OPCs farther reduced CC1+ OLs

(A) Coronal section of P11 mouse motor cortex (CTX) and corpus callosum (CC). Hatched lines mark the CC. (B) Graphs quantifying the number of Olig2+ cells in corpus callosum (CC) and cortex (CTX). No change in Olig2+ cell numbers are observed between *WT; Ctnnb1flex3/+* and *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+* in CC (p = 0.0601, two-tailed unpaired t- test). Stabilization of β -catenin in OPCs in *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+; PDGFaR-CreER* results in reduction of Olig2+ cells in CC (**p = 0.0011, two-tailed unpaired t- test, *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+* vs *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+; PDGFaR-CreER*) but not CTX (ns p = 0.1235, 1-way ANOVA Bonferroni's multiple comparison test, all 3 genotypes). n = 3 *WT; Ctnnb1flex3/+*, 3 *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+*, 6 *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+* vs *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+*, 7*DGFaR-CreER*. (C) Graphs quantifying number of CC1+ OLs. (*WT; Ctnnb1flex3/+* vs *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+*, 7*DGFaR-CreER*. (C) Graphs quantifying number of CC1+ OLs. (*WT; Ctnnb1flex3/+* vs *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+*, 6 *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+*; PDGFaR-CreER **p CC = 0.0012 ***p CTX = 0.0008, n = 3 *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+*, 6 *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+; PDGFaR-CreER* **p CC = 0.0012 ***p CTX = 0.0008, n = 3 *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+*, 6 *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+; PDGFaR-CreER*). Two tailed unpaired Student's t-test. All graphs: Mean <u>+</u> sem. Scale bars: 100 µm



Figure 7.5. Stabilizing β-catenin in Gde2-/- OPCs farther reduced Mbp+ OLs

(A) Coronal section of P11 mouse motor cortex (CTX) and corpus callosum (CC). FISH visualizing *Mbp* transcript is coupled with IHC to mark Olig2+ cells. (B) Graph quantifying the number of MBP+Olig2+ cells, shows further reduction of mature OLs when β -catenin is stabilized in OPCs (*WT; Ctnnb1flex3/*+ vs *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/*+ *p = 0.0132; *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/*+ vs *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/*+ *p = 0.0073, n = 3 *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/*+, 6 *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/*+; *PDGFaR-CreER* **p = 0.0073, n = 3 *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/*+, 6 *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/*+; *PDGFaR-CreER*) Two tailed unpaired Student's t-test. Mean <u>+</u> sem. Scale bar: 100 µm



Figure 7.6. WT OPCs cultured with β-catenin stabilized *Gde2-/-* neuronal CM increases MBP expression

(A) Schematic illustrating OPCs cultured in CM from *Gde2-/-* neurons with or without β catenin stabilization. CM prepared from DIV3 and DIV4 neurons were added to OPCs purified from P6 pups. OPCs were cultured in CM for 3 days before analysis. (B) Western blot of WT cell lysates shows increased MBP protein expression in OPCs cultured with CM from *Gde2-/-* neurons expressing stabilized β -catenin (*Gde2-/-; CtnnbFlex3/+; Nex-Cre*) compared with control (*Gde2-/-; CtnnFlex3/+*). (C) Graph quantifying intensity of MBP protein in Western blots of OPCs cultured with CM from *Gde2-/-; CtnnbFlex3/+; Nex-Cre* neurons compared with CM from *Gde2-/-; CtnnFlex3/+* controls (**p = 0.0043, n = 3 CM *Gde2-/-; CtnnFlex3/+*, 3 CM *Gde2-/-; CtnnbFlex3/+; Nex-Cre*). Actin is used as loading control. Mean <u>+</u> sem, two-tailed unpaired Students ttest.



Figure 7.7. β-catenin stabilized Gde2-/- neuronal CM enhanced OL maturation

(A) Immunocytochemical detection of OPCs cultured in CM. (B) Graphs quantifying the percentage of MBP+Olig2+ cells show increase in OPCs cultured with CM from *Gde2-/-; CtnnbFlex3/+; Nex-Cre* neurons (**p = 0.009). These increases span all 3 stages of OL maturation: 2 way Anova ***p<0.0001 (Bonferroni correction Stage 1 **p<0.001, Stage 2 **p <0.001, Stage 3 **p<0.001) n = 3 CM *Gde2-/-; CtnnFlex3/+* (936 Olig2+cells, 108 MBP+ cells, Stage 1= 65 MBP+, Stage 2 = 26 MBP+, Stage 3 = 17 MBP+), 3 CM *Gde2-/-; CtnnbFlex3/+; Nex-Cre* (894 Olig2+cells, 171 MBP+ cells, Stage 1= 100 MBP+, Stage 2 = 43 MBP+, Stage 3 = 28 MBP+). Mean \pm sem, two-tailed unpaired Students t-test. Scale bar: 20 µm Chapter 8 GDE2–regulation of Wnt activity increases the release of OL promaturation factors

8.1 Introduction

Our genetic *in vivo* and *in vitro* studies so far suggest that GDE2 control of Wnt activity in neurons potentiates the release of soluble factors that promote OL maturation from neurons. To identify candidate factors whose release is dependent on GDE2 functions, CM from WT and from *Gde2-/-* neurons were subjected to proteomic profiling. One candidate protein, phosphacan, was further assessed for its ability to mediate GDE2- dependent OL maturation. Outcomes from these studies suggest that phosphacan is one of several factors released by GDE2/Wnt pathways in neurons that help promote OL maturation.

8.2 Results

8.2.1 Candidate factors released by GDE2-Wnt activity in neurons

To identify OL maturation factors released by GDE2 neuronal function, we collected CM from DIV3 WT and *Gde2-/-* neurons and profiled proteins that were differentially expressed between the two conditions using mass spectrometry (Fig 8.1.A). 149 proteins were identified that were expressed at 40% or higher levels in *Gde2-/-* neuronal CM compared to WT CM (Table 2). GDE2 promotes the release of GPI-anchored proteins from the plasma membrane. While several GPI-anchored proteins were identified in CM, none of them were differentially expressed in CM from WT and *Gde2-/-* neurons (Fig 8.1.B). This suggests that neuronal GPI-anchored substrates of GDE2 are unlikely candidates for the promaturation factors released by GDE2-mediated

pathways. This observation is consistent with our hypothesis that the release of neuronal factors that promote OL maturation are downstream of activated Wnt signaling.

Our proteomic analysis identified 11 secreted or extracellular matrix (ECM) associated proteins that were differentially expressed in WT and Gde2-/- neuronal CM, with 10 proteins showing decreased expression in Gde2-/- CM samples (Fig 8.1.C). Of these 10 proteins, soluble Receptor-type tyrosine-protein phosphatase zeta (RPTPzeta), the secreted splice variant of the full-length transmembrane RPTPzeta, also called phosphacan, can promote OL maturation through interaction with Contactin-1 in OPCs; however, the cellular source of phosphacan is not well defined¹⁰⁸. Phosphacan is one of the most abundant proteoglycans in the postnatal brain¹⁰⁹ and is expressed in neurons, astrocytes and oligodendroglia^{86,110}; accordingly, released phosphacan from neurons is a promising candidate for mediating GDE2-dependent regulation of OL maturation. Neuronally derived phosphacan can be distinguished from glial phosphacan using antibodies that recognize cell-type specific O-mannosyl glycans ¹¹⁰. Using the neuronal phosphacan-specific antibodies, Western blot analysis of CM from WT and Gde2-/neurons shows that levels of neuronal phosphacan are reduced in CM from Gde2-/neurons compared to WT (Fig 8.2.A and Fig 8.2.B). In contrast, levels of the GPIanchored protein TAG1 are equivalent between conditions (Fig 8.2.A and Fig 8.2.B). These observations confirm the proteomic analysis of phosphacan and Tag1 expression in Gde2-/- and WT neuronal CM (Fig 8.1.B and Fig 8.1.C), and they highlight neuronal phosphacan as one candidate for mediating GDE2-dependent OL maturation.

If neuronal phosphacan stimulates OL maturation, then OPCs cultured with phosphacan-depleted WT neuronal CM should display deficits in OL maturation. To test

134

this hypothesis, we depleted phosphacan from WT neuronal CM by incubation with antibodies to neuronal phosphacan-conjugated to protein L (Fig 8.3.A). Strikingly, OPCs grown in CM depleted of phosphacan showed profound deficits in OL maturation that largely recapitulate deficits elicited by *Gde2-/-* CM; specifically, the number of MBP+ cells was markedly decreased, with concomitant reductions in Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3 MBP+ OLs (Fig 8.3.B). The degree of OL maturation was not changed in WT neuronal CM incubated with protein L alone, suggesting that the observed deficits are due to depletion of neuronal phosphacan (Fig 8.3.C).

In our model, GDE2 activation of Wnt signaling stimulates the release of soluble factors that promote OL maturation. If neuronal phosphacan mediates GDE2-dependent regulation of OL maturation, then levels of released phosphacan would be increased in CM from *Gde2-/-* neurons with enhanced Wnt activity. We thus performed Western blot analysis on CM prepared from *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+*; *Nex-Cre* and *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+* neuronal cultures. Levels of soluble neuronally-derived phosphacan were markedly increased in neuronal CM from *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+*; *Nex-Cre* cortical cultures compared with control *Gde2-/-; Ctnnb1flex3/+* CM (Fig 8.4.A and Fig 8.4.B). These observations are consistent with our working model that GDE2 stimulation of Wnt signaling in neurons releases soluble factors such as phosphacan, that promote OL maturation (Fig 8.5).

8.3 Summary

Proteomic analysis of *Gde2-/-* neuronal CM using mass spectrometry identified several candidate factors that mediate GDE2-dependent regulation of OL maturation.

135
Several candidates were reduced in *Gde2-/-* neuronal CM, one of which was neuronal phosphacan. Our studies revealed that neuronally-derived phosphacan is required to promote OL maturation and that phosphacan release is elevated by increasing Wnt activity in *Gde2-/-* neurons. Collectively, these studies suggest that GDE2 stimulates canonical Wnt activity in neurons, which releases potent promaturation factors, such as phosphacan, to promote timely OL maturation in the postnatal brain.



Carboxypeptidase B2	Cpb2	0.33
Phosphatidylethanolamine-binding protein 1	Pebp1	0.43
Receptor-type tyrosine-protein phosphatase zeta	Ptprz1	0.44
Gamma-glutamyl hydrolase	Ggh	0.47
Follistatin-related protein 5	Fstl5	0.50
Glucose-6-phosphate isomerase	Gpi	0.51
ProSAAS	Pcsk1n	0.53
Noelin	Olfm1	0.53
Glia-derived nexin	Serpine2	0.54
Complement C5	C5	0.57
Collagen alpha-1(I) chain	Col1a1	3.98

Figure 8.1. Identification of candidates mediating GDE2-regulated OL maturation

(A) Schematic detailing proteomic analysis workflow of WT and *Gde2-/-* CM. (B) Table of GPI-anchored proteins identified in WT and *Gde2-/-* CM by mass spectrometry. (C) Table of secreted and extracellular matrix proteins identified in WT and *Gde2-/-* CM by mass spectrometry. RPTPzeta (phosphacan) is highlighted in red.



Figure 8.2. Phosphacan is reduced in Gde2-/- CM

(A) Western blot of WT and *Gde2-/-* neuronal CM. (B) Graphs quantifying Western blots show decrease in phosphacan levels in *Gde2-/-* neuronal CM (**p = 0.0062) but no change in TAG-1 (ns p = 0.0864). n = 3 WT CM, 3 *Gde2-/-* CM. +). Mean \pm sem, two-tailed unpaired Students t-test.



Figure 8.3. Phosphacan deletion causes deficits in OL maturation

(A) Western blot of phosphacan showing effective depletion of phosphacan using neuronal phosphacan antibodies conjugated to protein-L. Lane 1: WT CM, lane 2: WT CM with phosphacan depleted using CAT-315 pre-bound protein L beads. (B) Representative images of WT OPCs cultured with WT neuronal CM and WT neuronal CM depleted for phosphocan. (C) Left; Graph quantifying the percentage of MBP+Olig2+ OLs (normalized to WT CM) in WT OPC cultures grown with WT neuronal CM or phosphacan depleted WT neuronal CM. Phosphacan depleted WT neuronal CM results in delayed maturation of WT OPCs (***p<0.0001, n = 5 WT CM [2189 Olig2+ cells; 856 MBP+ cells], 5 Phosphacan depleted CM [2815 Olig2+ cells; 722 MBP+ cells], two tailed unpaired t-test). Right; All 3 stages of OL maturation are also affected (2-way ANOVA ***p < 0.0001; Bonferroni correction Stage 1 ***p < 0.001; Stage 2 ***p < 0.001; Stage 3 ***p <0.001; n = 5 WT CM, 5 Phosphacan depleted CM; WT MBP+ Stage 1 = 290, Stage 2 = 377, Stage 3 = 189; Phosphacan depleted CM MBP+ Stage 1 = 306, Stage 2 = 278, Stage 3 = 138). (D) Left: No change in OPC maturation is observed between WT neuronal CM or WT neuronal CM preincubated with protein L alone (ns p = 0.1456, n = 3 WT CM [1007 Olig2+ cells; 325 MBP+ cells], 3 Protein L incubated CM [869 Olig2+ cells; 304 MBP+ cells], two tailed unpaired t-test). Right; stages of OL maturation were equivalent between WT neuronal CM and WT neuronal CM preincubated with protein L (2-way ANOVA ns p = 0.1262; Bonferroni correction Stage 1 ns p >0.05; Stage 2 ns p >0.05; Stage 3 ns p >0.05; n = 5 WT CM, 5 Phosphacan depleted CM; WT CM MBP+ Stage 1 = 132, Stage 2 = 132, Stage 3 = 61; Phosphacan depleted CM MBP+ Stage 1 = 97, Stage 2 = 140, Stage 3 = 67). All graphs: Mean + sem. Scale bars: 100 µm



Figure 8.4. Phosphacan is increased in β-catenin stabilized *Gde2-/-* CM

(A) Western blots of *Gde2-/-* CM with or without β -catenin stabilization. (B) Western blot of *Gde2-/-; CtnnFlex3/+* and *Gde2-/-; CtnnbFlex3/+; Nex-Cre* neuronal CM. Graphs quantifying Western blots show robust increase in phosphacan levels in *Gde2-/-; CtnnbFlex3/+; Nex-Cre* neuronal CM (**p = 0.009) but no change in TAG-1 (ns p = 0.0781). n = 3 *Gde2-/-; CtnnbFlex3/+* CM, 3 *Gde2-/-; CtnnbFlex3/+; Nex-Cre* CM. All graphs: Mean <u>+</u> sem, two-tailed unpaired Students t-test.



Figure 8.5. A model for GDE2 regulation of OL maturation

GDE2 is primarily expressed in neurons in the postnatal cortex. GDE2 in neurons stimulates canonical Wnt signaling. Wnt activation leads to release of neuronallyderived factors such as phosphacan, which act on neighboring OPCs or immature OLs to promote their maturation into myelinating oligodendrocytes.

Table 8.1. Mass spectrometry proteins that were differentially enriched in Gde2-/-CM.

Number of altered protein expression: 149

Protein IDs	Protein names	Gene names	Sequence coverage KO [%]	Sequence coverage WT [%]	LFQ intensity KO	LFQ intensity WT	Ratio (KO/WT)
A8DUK4	beta-globin	Hbbt1	60.9	58.2	3.67E+06	3.93E+08	0.0093
Q80ZV4	Cadherin-4	Cdh4	3.6	3.6	3.59E+05	6.73E+06	0.0533
	60S ribosomal						
P35979	protein L12	Olfm1	9.7	9.7	3.50E+05	3.35E+06	0.1047
	Ras-related C3 botulinum toxin						
Q3TLP8	substrate 1	Rac1	9.45	12.3	1.22E+06	1.16E+07	0.1056
	E3 ubiquitin-						
P58283	protein ligase RNF216	Rnf216	0.8	0.8	7.20E+05	5.81E+06	0.1241
	Myosin regulatory						
Q6ZWQ9	light chain 12B	Myl12a	17.4	9.3	2.92E+06	2.11E+07	0.1385
P48678	Prelamin-A/C	Lmna	1.8	0.75	7.71E+04	3.94E+05	0.1956
	Zinc finger MYM-	7 4	0.7	0.7	0.045.07	4.005.00	0.0005
F6VYE2	type protein 4	Zmym4	0.7	0.7	3.81E+07	1.28E+08	0.2985
G5E866	subunit 1	Sf3b1	0.35	1.1	6.29E+05	2.08E+06	0.3018
Q99JI6	Ras-related protein Rap-1b	Rap1b	11.15	11.15	2.20E+06	7.24E+06	0.3041
P62897	Cytochrome c, somatic	Cycs	17.15	17.15	1.47E+06	4.78E+06	0.3074
P32233	Developmentally- regulated GTP- binding protein 1	Dra1	4.4	4.4	4.55E+05	1.37E+06	0.3316
Q2KIG3	Carboxypeptidase B2	Cpb2	2.6	2.15	2.81E+05	8.34E+05	0.3367
	60S ribosomal						
P19253	protein L13a	Rpl13a	8.1	8.1	1.20E+06	3.52E+06	0.3410
P97350	Plakophilin-1	Pkp1	2.25	2.25	2.43E+06	6.66E+06	0.3647
P62242	40S ribosomal protein S8	Rps8	8.9	7.2	7.11E+05	1.75E+06	0.4059
Q3UHN9	Bifunctional heparan sulfate N- deacetylase	Ndst1	0.8	1.6	9.53E+05	2.35E+06	0.4064
A0A087W	ATP-dependent						
PL5	RNA helicase A	Dhx9	0.6	0.85	4.55E+05	1.11E+06	0.4094
Q8QZY9	Splicing factor 3B subunit 4	Sf3b4	1.65	3.3	2.16E+06	5.03E+06	0.4288

	Phosphatidylethan						
P70206	olamine-binding	Pehn1	32.6	20.15	4 56E+07	1 05E+08	0 4363
170230	U1 small nuclear	Геррі	52.0	23.15	4.502.07	1.002100	0.4303
	ribonucleoprotein						
Q62189	A	Snrpa	9.55	9.55	7.22E+06	1.64E+07	0.4395
	Receptor-type						
	tyrosine-protein						
B9EKR1	phosphatase zeta	Ptprz1	7.05	6.8	1.08E+08	2.43E+08	0.4454
	AP-2 complex						
	complex subunit						
Q9DBG3	beta	Ap2b1	2	1.3	2.06E+06	4.55E+06	0.4524
	Ganglioside GM2	I		-			
Q60648	activator	Gm2a	8.8	4.4	1.39E+06	2.98E+06	0.4667
	DCN1-like protein	Dcun1d					
Q9CXV9	5	5	6.3	6.3	3.76E+07	8.06E+07	0.4668
00701.0	Gamma-glutamyl	Cab	10.0	10.0		1 275 . 07	0 4754
Q9Z0L8	T complex protein	Ggn	12.9	12.9	0.49E+00	1.37E+07	0.4751
P80317	1 subunit zeta	Cct6a	4.35	2.85	1.13E+06	2.35E+06	0.4792
B1AX58	Plastin-3	Pls3	0.7	14	8 46E+05	1 76E+06	0.4812
	Proteasome	1.00			0.102 00		011012
	subunit beta type-						
Q9R1P3	2	Psmb2	6.2	9.95	8.15E+06	1.65E+07	0.4937
	Uridine						
Q8R093	phosphorylase	Upp2	4.2	2.1	5.18E+07	1.03E+08	0.5007
	Follistatin-related	Ectl5	Q	0.8	1 04 5+07	2 085+07	0.5017
	Gasdermin A	Cedma	1	2.6	1.04L+07	2.00L+07	0.5017
QUESTI	Isochorismatase	Gsuilla		2.0	1.002+00	3.302+00	0.3149
	domain-containing						
Q91V64	protein 1	Isoc1	5.2	10.4	1.33E+06	2.58E+06	0.5164
	Glucose-6-						
	phosphate						
P06745	Isomerase	Gpi	5.2	5.2	9.57E+05	1.84E+06	0.5188
	I nioredoxin domain containing	Typdo1					
090000	protein 12	2	6 4 5	44	1 93E+06	3 68E+06	0 5235
008331	Calretinin	– Calb2	11.8	11.8	3 97E+06	7 51E+06	0.5290
	ProSAAS	Posk1n	12.2	10.5	9.84E+06	1.85E+07	0.5200
	Noelin	Olfm1	12.2	43	7.73E+05	1.00E+07	0.5357
	V-type proton		1.0	- T.U	1.100.00	1.772.00	0.0007
	ATPase subunit	Atp6ap					
Q3TKX1	S1	1	14.2	14.2	1.28E+07	2.37E+07	0.5404
Q9DAY9	Nucleophosmin	Npm1	4.1	14	1.17E+07	2.15E+07	0.5427
		Serpine					
Q07235	Glia-derived nexin	2	13.35	13.35	5.49E+06	1.00E+07	0.5480

	SH3 domain-						
	acid-rich-like						
Q9JJU8	protein	Sh3bgrl	25	18	7.48E+06	1.36E+07	0.5488
P61164	Alpha-centractin	Actr1a	2.95	7.85	1.46E+06	2.65E+06	0.5501
	60S ribosomal						
P61358	protein L27	Rpl27	7.35	10.65	2.31E+06	4.20E+06	0.5504
	Proteasome						
	subunit beta type-						
O09061	1	Psmb1	14.15	18.3	1.62E+07	2.92E+07	0.5535
	F-actin-capping						
	protein subunit	Canzal	13.6	13.6	4 365+06	7 855+06	0 5540
QUINNI		Capza i	13.0	13.0	4.30	7.032+00	0.5549
	coenzyme A						
	thioester						
E9PYH2	hydrolase	Acot7	8.3	6.75	6.44E+06	1.15E+07	0.5594
	Peptidyl-prolyl cis-						
P24369	trans isomerase B	Ppib	18.05	16	2.04E+07	3.62E+07	0.5644
	Vacuolar protein						
	sorting-associated						
000400	protein 28	N/ 00	0.75		7 405 . 05	4.045.00	0 5050
Q9D1C8	homolog	Vps28	2.75	5.5	7.42E+05	1.31E+06	0.5653
	Actin-related						
O3TX55	$\frac{1}{2}$	Arnc/	20.25	17.0	1 30E+07	2 44E+07	0 5601
QUINUU	40S ribosomal	Gm150	20.20	17.5	1.002.07	2.442.07	0.0001
P62702	protein S4	13	5.1	8.1	7.23E+06	1.27E+07	0.5698
	40S ribosomal						
S4R1N6	protein S18	Rps18	22.9	18.7	1.08E+07	1.88E+07	0.5730
P06684	Complement C5	C5	1.05	1.05	2.07E+06	3.60E+06	0.5753
	Enolase;Gamma-						
D3Z6E4	enolase	Eno2	6.35	7.9	4.46E+05	7.64E+05	0.5834
	Adenosylhomocyst						
P50247	einase	Ahcy	9	9	5.44E+06	9.19E+06	0.5925
Doocoo	78 kDa glucose-		7.05			0.005.00	0.5004
P20029	regulated protein	Hspa5	7.25	9.4	2.20E+06	3.68E+06	0.5991
P55821	Stathmin-2	Stmn2	14.5	14.5	2.67E+07	1.91E+07	1.4007
	Neural cell						
035136		Neam2	35	35	2 005+06	1 405+06	1 4047
00004	2 Adinonactin	Adinog	10.75	10.75	2.09E+00	1.49E+00	1.4047
00994	Stress induced	Aupoq	10.75	10.75	1.190+0/	5.10E+07	1.4090
060864	nhosnhonrotein 1	Stin1	29	29	5 38E+06	3 81E+06	1 4 1 0 8
	Acidic leucine-rich		2.0	2.0		0.012100	1.1100
	nuclear						
	phosphoprotein 32						
D3YYE1	family member A	Anp32a	13.9	17.2	1.19E+07	8.38E+06	1.4150

	AlaninetRNA						
Q8BGQ7	ligase, cytoplasmic	Aars	0.9	0.9	1.01E+06	7.09E+05	1.4222
Q93092	Transaldolase	Taldo1	14	11.5	1.43E+08	9.97E+07	1.4303
	THUMP domain-						
	containing protein	Thump					
Q99J36	1	d1 .	8.45	7.3	2.46E+06	1.72E+06	1.4344
	Rho GDP-						
	dissociation						
Q99PT1	inhibitor 1	Arhgdia	29.9	30.15	8.03E+07	5.58E+07	1.4393
	Rab GDP						
	dissociation						
Q61598	inhibitor beta	Gdi2	17.75	16.95	5.91E+07	4.07E+07	1.4504
A2A4I8	Amine oxidase	Aoc3	1.9	1.9	1.04E+08	7.17E+07	1.4506
	Adenine						
	phosphoribosyltra						
P08030	nsferase	Aprt	10	7.2	4.33E+06	2.98E+06	1.4561
P21460	Cystatin-C	Cst3	27.5	27.5	5.77E+08	3.93E+08	1.4677
P35441	Thrombospondin-1	Thbs1	4.8	5	6.15E+06	4.14E+06	1.4860
	Hemoglobin	Hbb-					
P04444	subunit beta-H1	bh1	21.1	21.1	7.56E+06	5.08E+06	1.4896
	Hemoglobin						
P02104	subunit epsilon-Y2	Hbb-y	40.15	39.15	2.39E+08	1.60E+08	1.4902
	6-						
	phosphogluconola						
Q8CBG6	ctonase	Pgls	7.2	10.9	4.86E+06	3.26E+06	1.4919
	High mobility						
P63158	group protein B1	Hmgb1	24.3	24	5.03E+07	3.37E+07	1.4921
	L-lactate						
Q564E2	dehydrogenase	Ldha	32.5	32.5	1.43E+08	9.51E+07	1.5027
	Ran-specific						
D04000	GTPase-activating	Danhad	0.4	10.0	F 20F . 00		4 5047
P34022		Randpi	8.1	10.8	5.39E+06	3.58E+06	1.5047
	I ranscription						
D62960	elongation factor b	Tooh2	26.25	22	7.005+06	5 24E+06	1 5071
F02009	Elongation factor	TCEDZ	20.25	22	7.902+00	5.24E+00	1.5071
070251		Eof1h2	117	15.2	6 12 =+06	1 03E+06	1 5180
070231		Atro	0.55	0.55		4.032+00	1.5109
090000		Aum	0.55	0.55	2.72E+00	1.70E+00	1.5250
A2A162	Hephaestin	Hepn	0.9	0.9	6.04E+07	3.94E+07	1.5320
Q5XJF6	Ribosomal protein	Rpl10a	12.4	12.4	1.26E+07	8.16E+06	1.5469
001/770	Adenylate kinase					4.405.05	4 5000
Q9WTP6	2	AK2	6.9	4.2	6.54E+05	4.19E+05	1.5606
P21619	Lamin-B2	Lmnb2	2.3	1.15	8.17E+05	5.23E+05	1.5622
	Elongation factor		4 - 0 -				
P10126	1-alpha 1	Eet1a1	15.35	12.75	2.10E+09	1.33E+09	1.5713
	Clathrin heavy						
	chain;Clathrin		10 55	40.45		4 005 07	4 5700
U22XK6	i neavy chain 1		10.55	10.15	0.09E+07	4.20E+07	1.5720

	Coactosin-like						
Q9CQI6	protein	Cotl1	14.45	16.55	1.03E+08	6.50E+07	1.5812
	Dihydropyrimidina						
Q6P1J1	1	Crmp1	6.15	6.15	5.37E+06	3.38E+06	1.5861
	Polv(rC)-binding	•				0.000 00	
B2M1R7	protein 2	Pcbp2	14.25	13.85	1.76E+07	1.11E+07	1.5871
	6-	•					
	phosphogluconate						
	dehydrogenase,						
Q9DCD0	decarboxylating	Pgd	5.8	5.8	1.23E+07	7.69E+06	1.6019
0.001/70		Fam49					
Q8BHZ0	Protein FAM49A	а	8.5	6.5	7.84E+05	4.87E+05	1.6099
DOFFOF	AP-1 complex	A to 1 to 1	50	4.05	1.005.00		1 6070
P30000	Subunit mu-1	Aptint	0.0	4.05	1.90E+06	1.17E+00	1.0273
Q61171	Peroxiredoxin-2	Prax2	25	25	5.06E+08	3.10E+08	1.6326
	E3 ubiquitin-						
E67BL 2	MIB1	Mih1	2.5	25	1 055+00	1 185+00	1 6/37
TUZDLZ			2.5	2.5	1.950109	1.102109	1.0437
Q3U3V1	X	F10	18	18	3 78E+06	2 28E+06	1 6583
QUUT	Eukarvotic	1.10	1.0	1.0	0.102.00	2.202.00	1.0000
	initiation factor 4A-						
Q8BTU6	11	Eif4a2	24.2	21.65	9.47E+06	5.57E+06	1.6981
		Hist1h1					
P43277	Histone H1.3	d	18.55	18.55	2.84E+08	1.67E+08	1.6982
	Carboxylic ester						
Q91WU0	hydrolase	Ces1f	2.1	2.1	6.60E+07	3.84E+07	1.7195
E0CZ27	Histone H3	H3f3a	15.55	19.3	5.70E+08	3.30E+08	1.7249
	C-Jun-amino-						
	terminal kinase-						
FOODD	interacting protein	Марко	4.4	4.4	2 225 . 07	4 005 07	4 7000
E9Q0B0	3	p3	1.4	1.4	3.23E+07	1.80E+07	1.7333
Q8BIZ0	Protocadherin-20	Pcan20	0.7	0.7	6.59E+05	3.79E+05	1.7369
P29788	Vitronectin	Vtn	3.8	3.8	2.38E+06	1.35E+06	1.7573
	14-3-3 protein	Vwhah	20.0	22.15	4 205 107	2 205 - 07	1 7626
			20.9	23.15	4.20E+07	2.30E+07	1.7030
P17897	Lysozyme C-1	LYZ1	8.1	8.1	3.90E+06	2.19E+06	1.7755
P97333	Neuropilin-1	Nrp1	2.3	3.1	3.55E+06	1.99E+06	1./818
C2V014	Aly/REF export	Aburata	5	5	1 755 .07		1 0000
037914		Aiyreiz	0	0		9.130+00	1.0023
P03260	ACIIN	ACIG1	41.0	44.05	3.53E+06	1.94±+06	1.8262
D62002	405 libosomal	Dpc7	21	21		2 01E+06	1 9267
			47.0	47.0	1.19E+00	3.940+00	1.0207
П/ВХ52	Cullin-2		٥. / I	٥. <i>۱</i> ۱	3.21E+06	2.855+06	1.02//
	Subunit beta type-	Psmh ₂	6.8	34	6 64 =+06	3 635+06	1 8285

F6W8R9	Nesprin-2	Syne2	1.1	0.55	7.38E+06	4.00E+06	1.8434
	Heterogeneous						
	nuclear						
Q8VFK3		Hnrnpu	4 65	4 65	5 36F+06	2 89F+06	1 8557
4072.10	Protein deglycase			1.00		2.002 00	
A2A813	DJ-1	Park7	9.1	7.7	7.71E+06	4.15E+06	1.8573
	N(G),N(G)-						
	dimethylarginine						
G3UZR0	olase 2	Ddah2	16.55	19.7	3.48E+06	1.87E+06	1.8595
P2604	Moesin	Msn	4.75	4.75	3.57E+06	1.91E+06	1.8642
	Hepatoma-derived						
	growth factor-	Hdgfrp					4
Q9JMG7	Plated protein 3	3	8.2	8.2	2.53E+06	1.34E+06	1.8808
	factor						
	acetylhydrolase IB	Pafah1					
D3Z7E6	subunit gamma	b3	13.9	16.4	8.71E+06	4.61E+06	1.8873
0.5014/00	Ras-related						
Q5SW88	protein Rab-1A	Rab1	8.9	12.4	1.80E+07	9.38E+06	1.9215
Q61233	Plastin-2	Lcp1	9	6.45	1.52E+07	7.75E+06	1.9644
D37315	ensilon	Cone	73	99	1.54E+06	7 76E+05	1 9872
002010	Myristoylated	0000	1.0	0.0	1.012.00	1.102.00	1.0012
	alanine-rich C-						
P26645	kinase substrate	Marcks	16.2	8.1	5.31E+06	2.52E+06	2.1103
	Protein						
	regulatory subunit	Ppp1r1					
Q62084	14B	4b	17	17.35	8.34E+06	3.89E+06	2.1448
	Polyadenylate-						
G3UY42	binding protein 2	Pabpn1	8.5	8.5	2.45E+06	1.12E+06	2.1813
B7FAV1	Filamin-A	Flna	1	0.3	2.64E+06	1.19E+06	2.2174
000013	Glia maturation	Gmfh	14.6	14.6	1 1/F+07	5 01E+06	2 2675
Q9CQI3	Triosephosphate	Gillib	14.0	14.0	1.14	J.01L100	2.2015
H7BXC3	isomerase	Tpi1	12.9	12.6	4.71E+06	2.07E+06	2.2688
Q60865	Caprin-1	Caprin1	3.3	3.3	2.74E+07	1.20E+07	2.2891
	26S protease						
	regulatory subunit	Damad	7.0	2.05			0.0040
FOUZES	0A Ubiquitin-like	PSMC3	1.9	3.95	0.35E+05	2.12E+05	2.3319
	modifier-activating						
F6VRI6	enzyme 5	Uba5	16.2	8.1	5.56E+05	2.33E+05	2.3832
	40S ribosomal						
P60867	protein S20	Rps20	14.25	9.65	1.46E+07	6.10E+06	2.3875

	GTP-binding						
Q14AA6	nuclear protein Ran	Ran	97	14 8	5 11E+07	2 13E+07	2 3990
	Actin, alpha	T tan	0.1	11.0	0.112.07	2.102.01	2.0000
P68134	skeletal muscle	Acta1	26.4	23.45	8.55E+07	3.55E+07	2.4109
P35700	Peroxiredoxin-1	Prdx1	17.75	20.15	6.77E+07	2.75E+07	2.4658
P02089	Hemoglobin subunit beta-2	Hbb-b2	46.9	46.6	1.84E+08	7.40E+07	2.4912
Q04750	DNA topoisomerase 1	Top1	2.1	2.1	1.98E+06	7.37E+05	2.6874
Q543K9	Purine nucleoside phosphorylase	Pnp;Pn p2	6.6	3.3	7.72E+05	2.84E+05	2.7204
Q8CGP4	Histone H2A	Hist1h2 aa	21.4	21.4	4.88E+08	1.74E+08	2.8048
P83917	Chromobox protein homolog 1	Cbx1	9.2	7.55	1.22E+06	4.26E+05	2.8538
	COP9 signalosome						
O35864	complex subunit 5	Cops5	14.3	14.3	4.69E+06	1.63E+06	2.8805
	26S proteasome non-ATPase regulatory subunit						
Q9CR00	9	Psmd9	5.1	2.55	4.20E+06	1.36E+06	3.0805
D00015	Cytochrome c,	Curet	24.2	17.65	1 005 107		2 2052
P00015		Atvn10	24.3	17.00	1.89E+07	2.00E+00	3.2002
F 20030	Microtubule-	AMITU	1.45	1.45	0.122103	2.292103	5.5457
	associated protein						
P20357	2	Map2	1.75	1.4	4.00E+06	1.13E+06	3.5490
P61750	ADP-ribosylation factor 4	Arf4	11.7	11.7	9.87E+06	2.49E+06	3.9554
	Collagen alpha-						
P11087	1(I) chain	Col1a1	6.15	3.95	1.68E+07	4.21E+06	3.9850
	activating protein-						
P97379	binding protein 2	G3bp2	12	12	3.87E+06	9.04E+05	4.2785
	Ubiquitin						
	thioesterase	Otub1	19.65	14.0	2 72⊑±07	5 12 - + 06	5 2105
DJZ/KU	Small nuclear		10.05	14.9	2.7207	5.13E+00	5.5105
	ribonucleoprotein-						
	associated protein						
P27048	B	Snrpb	8.25	3.25	1.68E+06	2.01E+05	8.3721
	proliferator-						
	activated receptor						
P35396	delta	Ppard	1.6	1.6	1.39E+08	1.00E+07	13.8777
P07309	Transthyretin	Ttr	11.9	5.1	7.35E+07	1.55E+06	47.4083

Chapter 9 Summary and Future Directions

9.1 Summary

Our studies identify GDE2 as part of a novel signaling pathway in neurons that is required to promote OL maturation in the developing postnatal cortex. In previous studies, GDE2 has been shown to regulate the timing of neuronal differentiation in the cortex and the spinal cord during embryonic development^{77,78}. These functions are achieved by regulating activities of GPI-anchored proteins through cleavage of the GPI-anchor and release from the plasma membrane⁷¹. Here, FISH of *Gde2* transcripts showed that *Gde2* continues to be expressed in the postnatal cortex. *Gde2* transcripts are predominantly expressed in neurons, with lower levels of expression in a subset of OLs. The temporal pattern of *Gde2* expression in the cortex is highly dynamic and, intriguingly, resembles the pattern of OL maturation during developmental myelination. Specifically, *Gde2* transcripts initially appear in deep cortical layers (P11) but later extend to more superficial layers (P28). Because deficits in neurogenesis from the loss of embryonic GDE2 expression do not persist postnatally, these observations raise the possibility that GDE2 has a role in OL development.

To determine if GDE2 plays roles in OL development in the postnatal brain, we genetically ablated GDE2 expression in mouse models (*Gde2-/-*). *Gde2-/-* animals showed equivalent levels of OPCs as observed in WT littermates; however, they displayed a marked decrease in the number of mature OLs marked by either CC1+ or ASPA+ expression, and they showed robust reductions in the levels of myelin proteins such as MBP and MOG. Consistent with impaired OL maturation, *Gde2-/-* animals exhibited hypomyelination during the peak period of developmental myelination. Specifically, TEM analysis of myelin sheath ultrastructure revealed that *Gde2-/-* animals

had lower numbers of myelinated axons, and axons that were myelinated had thinner myelin sheaths with no change in axon diameter. Interestingly, levels of myelinassociated proteins largely recover by P28, when developmental myelination is complete; however, *Gde2-/-* animals at 2 months of age still show a decrease in the number of myelinated axons whose diameter is larger than 2 µm. Thus, GDE2dependent mechanisms of OL maturation are important for the timing of OL maturation during development and to ensure appropriate axonal myelination.

GDE2 is expressed in neurons and OLs, raising the question as to the cellular requirements for GDE2 in regulating OL maturation. Genetic deletion of GDE2 in neurons resulted in impaired OL maturation with normal OPC proliferation and differentiation, which phenocopies global GDE2 deletion. These observations suggest that GDE2 function in neurons is required to promote OL maturation. Interestingly, deletion of GDE2 in oligodendroglia showed enhanced OL maturation, hinting at a role for GDE2 in OLs to check their precocious maturation. Based on the known roles of GDE2 in regulating functions of GPI-anchored proteins on the cell surface and the expression of GDE2 in OLs but not OPCs, we propose a model where GDE2 in OLs regulates responsiveness to extracellular cues that arise from neighboring other cell types or local environment. As differentiating OLs undergo maturation, they upregulate the expression of genes and proteins that drive maturation in response to cell-extrinsic cues. Binding of such signaling molecules to their cognate receptors or receptor complexes expressed on the OL plasma membrane is the first step to induce signal transduction to initiate OL maturation. Thus, the expression, localization, and organization of these receptors or receptor complexs are expected to be subjects for

the fine tuning of OL maturation. Notably, GPI-anchored proteins exhibit diverse and dynamic localization and contribute to clustering and formation of multimeric receptor complexes at the cell surface thus modulating signal transduction^{111,112}. In this regard, GDE2 could regulate the surface expression of GPI-anchored proteins that are involved in the control of OL maturation. It is conceivable that when GDE2 function is disrupted, the accumulation of GPI-anchored proteins on the cell surface could increase response to extrinsic cues, thus resulting in precocious OL maturation. Proteomic screening that probes the amount of surface GPI-anchored proteins on WT and *Gde2-/-* OLs will provide a stringent test of this model.

To better understand how neuronal GDE2 promotes OL maturation, we utilized *in vitro* primary culture systems that are more amenable to rapid manipulation. Cocultures of *Gde2-/-* neurons and WT OPCs recapitulated *in vivo* phenotypes in that there was a marked delay of OL maturation manifest by decreased numbers of mature MBP+ OLs and a marked reduction in myelinated axonal segments in contrast to cocultures of WT neurons with WT OPCs. Importantly, OPCs cultured in CM from *Gde2-/-* neurons phenocopied these OL maturation deficits. These observations suggest that GDE2 promotes OL maturation via the release of soluble factors rather than contact-mediated signals. Neuronal activity has been shown to positively regulate OL development via the release of neurotransmitters, such as glutamate and ATP^{37,38}. To test the possibility that GDE2 regulates neuronal activity to promote OL maturation, calcium transients (Δ F/F0) were monitored in living neurons from WT and *Gde2-/-* animals. However, no detectable calcium transients were observed in neurons of both genotypes at DIV3, a time point

when neuronal GDE2 promotes OL maturation. This observation suggests that GDE2mediated OL maturation occurs independently of neuronal activity.

Our studies indicate that known neuronal factors that regulate OL maturation such as contact-mediated signals, axon diameter, and neuronal activity do not mediate GDE2-dependent OL maturation, thus suggesting that GDE2 regulates OL maturation via a novel pathway. To gain insights into the mechanisms involved, we analyzed RNAseg data that compared transcriptional changes between WT and Gde2-/- nervous system tissue. This analysis revealed that Wnt signaling pathways are disrupted in the absence of GDE2. Known canonical Wnt signaling target genes identified in the analysis were downregulated, implying that GDE2 normally potentiates canonical Wnt signaling. To validate the relationship between GDE2 and canonical Wnt signaling, we assessed components of the Wnt signaling pathway by various methods. We discovered that Gde2-/- neurons showed a significant reduction in ABC using immunocytochemistry and Western blot. Nuclear ABC regulates the transcription of Wnt target genes by interacting with specific transcription factors. Consistent with reduced neuronal Wnt signaling in the absence of GDE2, there was a concomitant reduction in the expression of Lef1, a known downstream target gene, in Gde2-/- cortex and cultured neurons. Further, analysis of Rosa26 Tcf/Lef H2B-eGFP Wnt reporter mice confirmed a decrease in canonical Wnt signaling activity in neurons and OPCs in Gde2-/- cortices at the time of OL maturation. These studies suggest that GDE2 stimulates canonical Wnt activity during the period of OL maturation in the developing cortex.

To test if GDE2 activates neuronal Wnt signaling to stimulate OL maturation, we genetically activated Wnt pathways in *Gde2-/-* animals by stabilizing β -catenin

expression in neurons and in OPCs. Stabilization of β -catenin in *Gde2-/-* neurons rescued OL maturation deficits, suggesting that neuronal Wnt activity mediates GDE2-regulated OL maturation. In contrast, stabilization of β -catenin in *Gde2-/-* OPCs resulted in further impairment of OL maturation. In line with neuronal Wnt signaling mediating GDE2-dependent regulation of OL maturation, OPCs cultured with CM from β -catenin stabilized *Gde2-/-* neurons showed a robust enhancement in OL maturation.

To identify promaturation factors whose release is dependent on GDE2 functions, we performed an unbiased proteomic analysis of CM from WT and *Gde2-/*neurons. Among the identified candidate factors, levels of phosphacan were significantly reduced in CM from *Gde2-/-* neurons. Strikingly, OPCs cultured in phosphacan-depleted CM from WT neurons recapitulated OL maturation deficits elicited by *Gde2-/-* neuronal CM, suggesting that phosphacan is one of the promaturation factors released from neurons by GDE2. Notably, CM from *Gde2-/-* neurons with stabilized β -catenin showed increased release of phosphacan compared to CM from *Gde2-/-* neurons.

The collective outcomes from my thesis work suggest that GDE2 stimulation of Wnt signaling in neurons releases soluble factors such as phosphacan that promote OL maturation.

9.2 Discussion and Future Directions

9.2.1 Neuronal GDE2 and OL maturation

Known factors in neurons that regulate OL development include contactdependent signals between axons and oligodendroglia, axon caliber and neuronal activity ^{27,32,34}. Here we show that GDE2 activity in neurons stimulates OL maturation through a novel pathway that appears independent of these mechanisms. Analysis of OL maturation using WT OPCs cultured with WT and Gde2-/- neuronal CM indicates that the ability of neuronal GDE2 to regulate OL maturation does not rely on contact-mediated signals between axons and OPCs but is instead transmitted through soluble promaturation factors. Notably, neuronal CM in these studies was derived from neurons grown for DIV3. These neurons are immature and lack obvious neuronal activity as assayed by calcium imaging, thus ruling out possible contributions of activity-dependent mechanisms. In addition, measurements of axonal diameters in our TEM studies indicate that axonal caliber is unaffected by disruption of GDE2 function. Taken together, these studies provide support for a previously unappreciated mechanism driven by GDE2 whereby neurons release soluble factors that promote nearby OPCs to differentiate and initiate the myelination program. This idea is consistent with the expression of GDE2 in the developing cortex, which matches the pattern of OL maturation and myelination that initiates in deep layers and broadens to the superficial laminae¹⁰.

We note that GDE2 loss leads to a delay in OL maturation; by P28, the numbers of myelinating OLs and the levels of myelin associated proteins in *Gde2-/-* animals are equivalent to WT. This recovery is likely due to the robust compensatory mechanisms known to occur when OL development is disrupted. However, the increased incidence of unmyelinated large-diameter axons in *Gde2-/-* adult animals suggests that the timing of

OL maturation regulated by GDE2-dependent mechanisms is important to ensure appropriate axonal myelination. GDE2 is vertebrate-specific¹¹³. We speculate that GDE2 could constitute one of several regulatory pathways that have evolved in vertebrates to myelinate axons in order to facilitate complex neural circuit function.

9.2.2 GDE2 regulation of canonical Wnt signaling and OL maturation

Canonical Wnt signaling has been previously observed in the developing cortex and roles for Wnt activation in progenitor proliferation, differentiation, and neuronal migration have been established ^{59,114,115}. My analysis of *Rosa26 Tcf/Lef H2B-eGFP* mice that report canonical Wnt signaling *in vivo* confirms Wnt signaling in the developing cortex and reveals that Wnt signaling is prevalent in neurons and OPCs during the period of developmental myelination. However, at P28, when developmental myelination is almost complete, there is remarkably little evidence of Wnt activation in neurons although subpopulations of oligodendroglial cells exhibit substantial reporter gene expression.

We show here that Wnt activation in neurons and OPCs is dependent in part on GDE2 function. Activation of canonical Wnt signaling in OPCs in *Gde2-/-* animals worsens OL maturation phenotypes and is consistent with previous studies showing that elevating Wnt signaling delays OL maturation and negatively regulates terminal OL differentiation 60,61 . In contrast, genetic stabilization of β -catenin in neurons of *Gde2-/-* animals rescues the OL maturation phenotypes in these animals, supporting the model that GDE2-dependent maintenance of Wnt signaling in neurons is important for appropriate OL development. This observation identifies new roles for neuronal canonical Wnt signaling in the crosstalk between neurons and oligodendroglia that operates to coordinate the

timing of OL maturation. Interestingly, while Wnt activation in neurons declines from P28, GDE2 continues to be expressed in neurons. This observation raises two main questions; how does GDE2 promote Wnt activation during developmental myelination, and how is this pathway switched off after P28? Greater insight into these questions will be gleaned from further investigation into the mechanisms by which GDE2 regulates canonical Wnt signaling. GDE2 is a membrane-bound enzyme that functions at the cell surface to regulate GPI-anchored protein function by cleavage of the GPI-anchor and release of the protein from the cell surface^{70,71}. GPI-anchor cleavage can both activate or inhibit GPIanchored proteins, and this occurs according to cellular context ¹¹⁶. Accordingly, a plausible mechanism for GDE2 regulation of Wnt signaling is through regulation of GPIanchored protein function. RECK and the heparan sulfate proteoglycans GPC6 and GPC4 are established substrates of GDE2^{70,71}. RECK can bind Wnt7a/Wnt7b and can interact in a multiprotein complex with Gpr124 and Frizzled4 to stimulate Wnt signaling^{112,117}. GPC6 and GPC4 are known to regulate Wnt pathway activation and can function as activators or inhibitors of Wnt signaling¹¹⁸⁻¹²⁰. Notably, Wnt2b, 5a, 7b and Frizzled1, 2, 3, 9, and 10 are expressed in specified regions and lamallae in the postnatal CTX⁴⁷. The known contributions of RECK, GPC6 and GPC4 in regulating Wnt signaling warrant further investigation into whether they mediate GDE2-dependent control of OL maturation.

9.2.3 Neuronal Wnt activity releases OL maturation factors

This study suggests that GDE2 function in neurons is required for the release of soluble factors that promote OL maturation. Strengthening the idea that GDE2 activation

of canonical Wnt signaling mediates this release is that CM from Gde2-/- neurons expressing stabilized β -catenin promotes OL maturation to an extent that is more potent than WT neuronal CM. Analysis of the proteins in WT and Gde2-/- CM identified a small number of secreted and ECM associated proteins that were reduced in CM from Gde2-/neurons. We identified phosphacan within this cohort. Phosphacan is a splice variant of PTPRzeta encoded by the *Ptprz1* gene. It contains the extracellular domain of the fulllength membrane-bound isoform of PTPRzeta that consists of an N-terminal carbonic anhydrase like domain, three fibronectin type III repeats, and attachment sites for chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan¹²¹. Loss of PTPRzeta results in increased OPC proliferation and impaired differentiation into OLs, and in vitro studies using cultured OPCs indicate that phosphacan regulates the rate of OL terminal maturation through interaction with Contactin 1 on OPCs^{108,122}. PTPRzeta is widely expressed during the period of developmental myelination, but the relevant cellular source for phosphacan that regulates OL maturation has not been defined ¹⁰⁹. We show here that CM prepared from Gde2-/- neurons exhibit reduced levels of neuronal forms of phosphacan and that levels of phosphacan are restored in CM prepared from Gde2-/- neurons with stabilized βcatenin. Further, WT neuronal CM depleted for phosphacan mimics OL maturation deficits observed when OPCs are incubated with Gde2-/- neuronal CM. These collective observations are consistent with the model that phosphacan released by GDE2dependent activation of Wnt signaling in neurons mediates OL maturation. While our study suggests that Wnt pathway activation is required for the release of phosphacan from neurons, how Wnt signaling promotes phosphacan release is not clear. Our bulk RNAseq data from Gde2-/- tissue showed no change in Ptprz1 gene expression, which

encodes four different isoforms. Thus it is unclear whether the expression of phosphacan, the spliced isoform of the full-length transmembrane form, is affected in *Gde2-/-* neurons. Assessment of the expression of phosphacan transcript using qPCR would provide evidence whether the reduced phosphacan in *Gde2-/-* CM occurs via the transcriptional regulation of phosphcan expression or through secondary mechanisms that impact phosphacan protein production and secretion. In this study, we have focused on phosphacan because it is exemplar of a factor with known activities in promoting OL maturation. We note that CM contains a multitude of proteins and RNA species that, in part, could be contained in extracellular vesicles; it is thus possible that Wnt signaling pathways in neurons could promote the release of additional factors important for OL maturation.

In summary, we have identified GDE2 regulation of canonical Wnt signaling in neurons as a new pathway that controls the rate of OL maturation through the release of soluble promaturation factors that include phosphacan. This study provides new insight into the complex communication pathways between axons and oligodendroglia that collectively regulate developmental myelination.

Materials and Methods

Tissue processing and immunohistochemistry

Mice were deeply anesthetized with Avertin solution (1.3% 2,2,2-Tribromorethanol (Fluka 90710) and 0.7% 2-methyl-2-butanol (Sigma 240486) in Phosphate Buffered Saline (PBS) at 0.02 ml/g body weight and perfused transcardially with 0.1 M Phosphate Buffer (PB) followed by fixation solution (4% paraformaldehyde in 0.1 M PB). The brains were postfixed in the fixation solution overnight at 4°C and transferred to 30% sucrose solution and stored at 4°C for more than 48 hrs. The tissues were embedded in O.C.T. Compound (Tissue-Tek 62550–12), flash frozen, and coronally sectioned (50 µm for P7 brain tissues and 35 µm for the rest) with a cryostat (Thermo Fisher Scientific HM550). Immunofluorescence was performed on free-floating sections. Brain sections were boiled in sodium citrate buffer (10 mM sodium citrate with 0.05% Tween-20) at 95°C before blocking. Tissue sections were preincubated in blocking solution (1% normal goat serum, 0.3% Triton X-100 in PBS) for 2 hours at room temperature, then incubated in primary antibodies overnight at 4°C. Sections were mounted onto slides with mounting reagent (Polysciences 18606). Images were acquired using confocal microscopy (Zeiss LSM700) with 10 or 20x objective. A total of 4-5 sections were assessed per mouse and 3-5 mice were analyzed per group. For all studies, a region of interest (ROI) was chosen based on the anatomical structures of CC and CTX based on DAPI staining, subsequent to quantification (see section on Quantification and Statistical Analyses).

4-HT preparation and administration

4-hydroxytamoxifen (4-HT, sigma H7904) was prepared as described previously ¹²³. 0.2 mg of 4HT was injected to P7 pups intraperitoneally. Pups were sacrificed to collect tissue samples at P11.

Fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH)

Embedded frozen tissues were sectioned at 16 µm. Sections were incubated in 3% hydrogen peroxide to block endogenous peroxidase activity and permeabilized with 0.3% Triton X-100 in PBS. Sections were acetylated in 0.3% acetic anhydride. After prehybridization, slides were hybridized with digoxigenin-labeled sense and antisense probes overnight at 65°C. To couple FISH with immunohistochemistry, sections were blocked in blocking solution (PerkinElmer FP1020) and incubated with sheep anti-digoxigenin-POD, 1:500 (Roche 11207733910) and relevant primary antibodies overnight at 4°C. After incubation with secondary antibodies (1 hour, room temperature), fluorescent signals were developed with TSA Plus Cy3 system (PerkinElmer NEL744001KT) according to the manufacturer's instructions. Images were acquired on a confocal microscope (Zeiss LSM700) with 20x objective and on Zeiss LSM800 with 10x objective for tiling (9x9).

Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM)

Anesthetized mice were perfused intracardially with fixative containing 2% PFA (EM grade), 2% glutaraldehyde, 50 mM PO4, 5 mM MgCl2, in 50mM sodium cacodylate buffer, pH 7.4, for 30 min at a rate of 1 ml/min for P14 and 2min/ml for 10-week-old mice. Brains were post-fixed in the same fixative overnight at 4°C. CC and adjacent CTX

containing the ROI were carefully dissected out from 1000 µm coronally sectioned brain slices. For TEM imaging and analysis of the CC, the sagittal surface near the midline of the CC was sectioned further. All tissues were serially dehydrated, embedded, and sectioned by the JHU SOM Microscope Facility as previously described ¹²⁴. Images were acquired with a Hitachi 7600 TEM. Images (under 9700x and 65000x magnification) were obtained from the CC below the CTX at random with the operator blinded. ImageJ (National Institutes of Health) software was used to measure the number of myelinated axons and g-ratio per unit area. For g-ratio analysis, the diameters of axons and outer myelinated axons were calculated from the surface area derived from the circumference of each. For g-ratio analysis of P11 samples, selection of myelinated axons was unbiased. Specifically, a grid was first created, and axons located at grid line intersections were selected for g-ratio analysis. 100 myelinated axons were counted from 10~13 ROIs (under 9700x magnification) per animal and three animals were used per condition. For myelin sheath analysis of 10 week old samples, more than 500 axons with diameter greater than 0.5 µm were counted from 6~9 ROIs (under 9700x magnification) per animal with three animals per condition.

<u>Cell culture</u>

Mouse primary cortical neuronal cultures were prepared from embryonic day 16.5 (E16.5) fetuses from timed-pregnant mice using Neural Tissue Dissociation Kits (Miltenyi Biotec 130-092-628) according to the manufacturer's recommendations. Cortical preparations were plated at a density of 2.5×10^5 cells per cm² on plastic wells (6-well plate) or glass coverslips coated with poly-D-lysine (0.1 mg/ml in 0.1 M Trizma buffer pH 8.5) containing

1% Iaminin (Sigma-Aldrich L2020) and 1% PureCol Type I Bovine Collagen Solution (Advanced Biomatrix 5005-B). Cells were initially cultured in neurobasal medium (Gibco 21103-049) containing 5% fetal horse serum, 1% penicillin/streptomycin (Gibco 15140122), 1% Glutamax-I (Gibco 35050061), 1% sodium pyruvate (Gibco 11360070), 30 mM Glucose, and 2% SM1 supplement (STEMCELL Technologies 5711). The next day on DIV1, the medium was replaced with Neurobasal medium with 1% penicillin/streptomycin, 1% Glutamax-I, 1% sodium pyruvate, 30 mM Glucose, 2% SM1 supplement, and 1% N2B (STEMCELL Technologies 7156). OPCs were obtained from P6 cortices of WT pups using Neural Tissue Dissociation and Isolation kits (Miltenyi Biotec 130-090-312) with magnetic beads (Miltenyi Biotec 130-094-543) to positively select O4+ cells according to the manufacturer's recommendations. For neuron-OL cocultures, freshly isolated OPCs in coculture media (half DMEM:F12 and half Neural basal media containing 10 mM HEPES (Gibco 15630080), 2% SM1 supplement, 1% N2B, 0.5% penicillin/streptomycin, 5µg/mL N-Acetyl-Cysteine (Sigma A8199), 5 μM Forskolin (Calbiochem 344270), 10ng/mL CNTF (PeproTech 450-50) were added at a density of 30,000 cells on top of DIV3 neurons and cocultured for indicated time periods. Neuronally conditioned media (CM) were collected from neuronal cultures on DIV3 and spun at 3,000xg for 10 minutes at 4°C to remove cellular debris. Freshly isolated WT OPCs in DIV3 CM were plated at a density of 15,000 cells per cm² on plastic wells (24-well plate) or glass coverslips coated with poly-D-lysine (0.1 mg/ml in distilled water) containing 1% laminin. One day after plating, cells were replenished with CM collected from neurons on DIV4 and cultured for another 2 days prior to further analyses. For depletion of phosphacan from CM, CAT-315 antibodies recognizing neuronal phosphacan were bound to protein L magnetic beads

(Thermo Fisher Scientific 88849). Antibody-bound protein L magnetic beads were subsequently incubated with WT CM overnight at 4°C.

<u>Immunocytochemistry</u>

Cultured cells were fixed with 4% PFA solution for 10 minutes and permeabilized in PBS with 0.3% Tween-20 for 10 minutes followed by blocking with PBS containing 1% bovine serum albumin (BSA) and 0.15% Tween-20 for 1 hour at room temperature. The cells were incubated with primary antibodies diluted in PBS (1:500) overnight at 4°C. Primary antibodies used were as follows: Rat anti-MBP (Millipore MAB386), rabbit anti-Olig2 (Millipore AB9610), guinea pig anti-Olig2 (from B. Novitch), mouse anti-MBP (Covance SMI-99P-100), mouse anti-beta-Tubulin III (Sigma-Aldrich T8578), Rabbit anti-Neurofilament H (Millipore AB1989), rabbit anti-GFAP (Agilent Z0334), mouse anti-Active-β-Catenin (Anti-ABC) (Millipore 05-665). After incubation with appropriate secondary antibodies (1 hour room temperature), cells were counterstained with DAPI (Invitrogen R37606). To visualize F-actin network, cells were stained with Alexa Fluor 488-phalloidin (Invitrogen A12379) during secondary antibody incubation. Cells were mounted on slides with mounting reagent and imaged using confocal microscope (Zeiss LSM700) with 20x objective and on epifluorescence microscope (Keyence BZ-X710) with 10x objective for tiling (3x3).

Calcium transient imaging and analysis

Cortical neurons were loaded with the synthetic calcium indicator Fluo-4, AM (Thermo Scientific F14201) on DIV3. 4 mM Fluo-4 stock solution in DMSO (Sigma D8418) was

diluted in HEPES-buffered extracellular solution (143 mM NaCl, 5 mM KCl, 2 mM CaCl2, 1 mM MgCl2, 10 mM HEPES, 10 mM glucose, pH 7.2, osmolality 305-310 mOsm) to yield 2 μ M working solution. At the end of image acquisition, 2 μ M ionomycin (Tocris 1704) was added into each well as a positive control. Live recorded images of spontaneous calcium activity were acquired with epifluorescence microscope (Keyence BZ-X710) under 10X objective. Images were streamed at 3 Hz frame rate for 3.5 minutes. Each image frame was 680 x 480 pixels, which corresponded to 0.32 mm² rectangular area. F₀ (baseline) and F are the mean fluorescence intensities and fluorescence intensities at a given time in each ROI, respectively. A change in fluorescence (Δ F/F0) was considered as a Ca²⁺ rise if it was >10%. For peak analysis, F₀ for each ROI trace was manually adjusted to zero. Each data point represents mean value of Δ F/F₀ from at least 11 recordings per group at a given time.

mRNA-sequencing analysis

RNA-seq studies were performed using 5 week WT and *Gde2-/-* spinal cords. The ventral half of the lumbar spinal cord was freshly dissected from 3 WT and 3 *Gde2-/-* animals, and poly-adenylated mRNA was extracted using a Qiagen RNeasy Plus Mini Kit (Qiagen, 74134). cDNA libraries were prepared using the Illumina TruSeq Stranded mRNA Library Prep Kit (Illumina, RS-122-2101). Paired-end reads, 50 bp in length, were generated on an Illumina HiSeq 2500 system yielding between 50-61 million reads per sample. To analyze the RNA-seq data, reads were quality checked and trimmed using the programs fastqc ¹²⁵ and fqtrim ¹²⁶. Reads were then mapped to the mouse genome mm10 using the spliced alignment program Tophat2 v2.1.1 ¹²⁷ and assembled into transcripts using

Cufflinks v2.2.1 ¹²⁸. Mapping rates ranged from 91.7% to 95.2%, with 83-88% representing exonic reads, indicating very high-quality sequences. Transcript assemblies across all samples were merged with Cuffcompare v.2.2.1, using GENCODE v.M5 ¹²⁹ as reference, to create a set of gene and transcript annotations that was later used in the differential analyses. Lastly, Cuffdiff v2.2.1 was run on each pairwise comparison to determine statistically significant differentially expressed genes (cutoffs: p-val<=0.05).

Mass spectrometry analysis

Neuronal CM samples were subjected to SDS-PAGE, followed by in-gel trypsin digestion (Shevchenko, et al, 2006). The extracted peptides were analyzed on an Orbitrap Fusion Lumos Tribrid Mass Spectrometer coupled with the UltiMate 3000 RSLCnano liquid chromatography system (Thermo Fisher Scientific). The peptides were loaded on Acclaim PepMap100 Nano-Trap Column (100 μ m × 2 cm, Thermo Fisher Scientific). Peptides were resolved at 300-nl/min flow rate using a linear gradient of 10% to 35% solvent B (0.1% formic acid in 95% acetonitrile) over 95 minutes on an EASY-Spray column (50cm x 75 μ m ID, Thermo Fisher Scientific). MaxQuant (v1.5.5.1) software was used for quantitation and identification of proteins from the mass spectrometry data using mouse UniProt database (released on May 2018) with common contaminant proteins (Cox et al., 2008). Search parameters included, a) trypsin as a proteolytic enzyme with up to 2 missed cleavages; b) first search peptide mass error tolerance of 20 ppm and the main search peptide mass error tolerance of 4 ppm; c) fragment mass error tolerance of 20 ppm; d) carbamidomethylation of cysteine (+57.02146 Da) as a fixed modification: e) oxidation of

methionine (+15.99492 Da) and protein acetyl (+42.01056 Da) on N-terminus as dynamic modifications. Peptides and proteins were filtered at 1 % false-discovery rate.

Immunoblotting

Samples were sonicated in lysis buffer (20 mM Tris-HCl pH 8.0, 130 mM NaCl, 2 mM EDTA, 0.5% TritonX-100, 0.5% NP-40, and 0.2% sodium deoxycholate) containing protease inhibitor cocktail (Sigma-Aldrich P8340), subjected to reducing SDS-PAGE, and transferred to PVDF membranes for immunoblotting. For detection of phosphacan in CM, CM samples were equilibrated at a final concentration of 3 mg/ml in chondroitinase buffer (50 mM Trizma, 60 mM sodium acetate, pH 8.0) and treated with chondroitinase ABC (0.25 U per 200 µg protein) from Proteus Vulgaris (Sigma-Aldrich, C3667) for 8 hours at 37°C. CM samples were then boiled in 1x gel loading buffer for electrophoresis and immunoblotting. Nuclear and cytosolic fractions were isolated by Nu-PER Nuclear and Cytoplasmic Extraction Reagents (Thermo Fisher Scientific 78833) according to the manufacturer's instructions. Transferred membranes were incubated with primary antibodies overnight at 4°C. Primary antibodies used were as follows: Rabbit anti-Olig2 (1:2,000 Millipore AB9610), Mouse anti-MBP (1:2,000 Covance SMI-99P-100), Mouse anti-MOG (1:3,000 Millipore MAB5680), Rabbit anti-Neurofilament H (1:10,000 Millipore AB1989), Rabbit anti-GDE2 (1:1000), Rabbit anti-PDGF receptor alpha (1:2,000 Cell Signaling Technology 3174), rabbit anti-Olig2 (Millipore AB9610), Mouse anti-ABC (1:1,000 Millipore 05-665), Ran (10,000 BD Biosciences 610341), Rabbit anti-β-Catenin (1:2,000 Cell Signaling Technology 8480), Goat anti-Contactin-2/TAG1 (1:1000 R and D Systems AF4439), Mouse anti-Chondroitin Sulfate Proteoglycan (CAT-315) (1:5000

Millipore MAB1581), Mouse anti-Phosphacan/protein tyrosinephosphatase-z/b (3F8) (1:1000 DSHB 3F8), Rabbit anti-GAPDH (1:1,000 Cell Signaling Technology 8884), Mouse anti-Actin (1:10,000 Millipore MAB1501). After incubation with appropriate HRP-conjugated secondary antibodies (1 hour room temperature), membranes were developed by film or by using a digital imaging system (KwikQuant, Kindle Biosciences).

Quantitative real-time PCR

Total RNA from *in vivo* or *in vitro* samples was extracted using Trizol (Thermo Fisher Scientific 15596018) and reverse transcription was carried out using SuperScript III (Thermo Fisher Scientific 18080051) according to the manufacturer's instructions. SYBR-green labeling (Thermo Fisher 4385612) was used for quantitative real-time PCR (Applied Biosystems). The Comparative CT ($\Delta\Delta$ Ct) method was used to determine the relative quantities of mRNA.

Quantification and statistical analysis

3D Image quantification was performed using semi-automated Imaris (Bitplane). For quantification, 4-5 sections per animal and 3-5 animals per group were used. Littermate controls were utilized throughout the study. Images were obtained from brain regions of CC and CTX corresponding to retrosplenial and motor areas. After 3D image reconstruction, each ROI (CC and CTX) was created using the contour function in Imaris. Using spot and surface detection functions, parameters were set for size and fluorescent signal intensity threshold to create an object representing a nucleus or a cell body. After manual validation of parameter settings, the entire z-stack was subjected to automated

quantification using Imaris. Then, false-positive and false negative spots and surfaces were manually corrected. Number of cells was normalized to surface area of each ROI. All studies were blinded to the investigator. For quantifying intensity of Gde2 transcript signal in FISH, mean signal intensity of Gde2 channel (TSA-cy3) within each created 3D object (Olig2+ or NeuN+ cells) was obtained using Imaris. Percent cells expressing Gde2 and mean intensity of Gde2 signal per cell were analyzed. For quantifying GFP⁺ nuclei in Rosa26 Tcf/Lef H2B-eGFP mice, spots were designated as GFP⁺ when above a set threshold signal intensity. This threshold was applied across all analysis. The number of NeuN⁺ GFP⁺ and Olig2⁺ GFP⁺ cells in each ROI was analyzed using MATLAB modules in Imaris. For quantifying MBP⁺ OLs at Stage1-Stage3 in culture, 3x3 tiled images with 10x objective (3.99 mm² area) were acquired from 2 wells per animal with at least three biological samples per experiment. The number of MBP⁺ cells for each stage was divided by the number of Olig2+ cells in each group and then normalized to control. GraphPad Prism 5 software was used to generate plots and to conduct statistical analysis. The mean ± SEM are shown. Statistical significance was determined by a two-tailed, unpaired Student's t-test, 1-way or 2-way ANOVA test and is shown by * p<0.05, ** p<0.01, *** p<0.001. Power analysis (Sample Size Calculator, provided by UCSF Clinical & Translational Science Institute; http://www.sample-size.net/sample-size-means/) was conducted for all analyses. All samples sizes are sufficient to reach 80% power that detect estimated difference in means with a 5% significance level.
References

- 1 Sidoryk-Wegrzynowicz, M., Wegrzynowicz, M., Lee, E., Bowman, A. B. & Aschner, M. Role of astrocytes in brain function and disease. *Toxicologic pathology* **39**, 115-123, doi:10.1177/0192623310385254 (2011).
- 2 Araque, A., Parpura, V., Sanzgiri, R. P. & Haydon, P. G. Tripartite synapses: glia, the unacknowledged partner. *Trends in neurosciences* **22**, 208-215, doi:10.1016/s0166-2236(98)01349-6 (1999).
- 3 Paolicelli, R. C. *et al.* Synaptic pruning by microglia is necessary for normal brain development. *Science* **333**, 1456-1458, doi:10.1126/science.1202529 (2011).
- 4 Nave, K. A. Myelination and support of axonal integrity by glia. *Nature* **468**, 244-252, doi:10.1038/nature09614 (2010).
- 5 Kessaris, N. *et al.* Competing waves of oligodendrocytes in the forebrain and postnatal elimination of an embryonic lineage. *Nat Neurosci* **9**, 173-179, doi:10.1038/nn1620 (2006).
- 6 Tripathi, R. B. *et al.* Dorsally and ventrally derived oligodendrocytes have similar electrical properties but myelinate preferred tracts. *The Journal of neuroscience : the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience* **31**, 6809-6819, doi:10.1523/jneurosci.6474-10.2011 (2011).
- 7 Rowitch, D. H. & Kriegstein, A. R. Developmental genetics of vertebrate glial-cell specification. *Nature* **468**, 214-222, doi:10.1038/nature09611 (2010).
- 8 Pringle, N. P. & Richardson, W. D. A singularity of PDGF alpha-receptor expression in the dorsoventral axis of the neural tube may define the origin of the oligodendrocyte lineage. *Development (Cambridge, England)* **117**, 525-533 (1993).
- Bergles, D. E. & Richardson, W. D. Oligodendrocyte Development and Plasticity. Cold Spring Harbor perspectives in biology 8, a020453, doi:10.1101/cshperspect.a020453 (2015).
- 10 Tomassy, G. S. *et al.* Distinct profiles of myelin distribution along single axons of pyramidal neurons in the neocortex. *Science* **344**, 319-324, doi:10.1126/science.1249766 (2014).
- 11 Zhou, Q., Wang, S. & Anderson, D. J. Identification of a novel family of oligodendrocyte lineage-specific basic helix-loop-helix transcription factors. *Neuron* **25**, 331-343 (2000).
- 12 Kuhlbrodt, K., Herbarth, B., Sock, E., Hermans-Borgmeyer, I. & Wegner, M. Sox10, a novel transcriptional modulator in glial cells. *The Journal of neuroscience : the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience* **18**, 237-250 (1998).
- 13 Chang, A., Nishiyama, A., Peterson, J., Prineas, J. & Trapp, B. D. NG2-positive oligodendrocyte progenitor cells in adult human brain and multiple sclerosis lesions. *The Journal of neuroscience : the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience* **20**, 6404-6412 (2000).
- 14 Marques, S. *et al.* Oligodendrocyte heterogeneity in the mouse juvenile and adult central nervous system. *Science* **352**, 1326-1329, doi:10.1126/science.aaf6463 (2016).
- 15 Hammond, E. *et al.* The Wnt effector transcription factor 7-like 2 positively regulates oligodendrocyte differentiation in a manner independent of Wnt/beta-

catenin signaling. *The Journal of neuroscience : the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience* **35**, 5007-5022, doi:10.1523/jneurosci.4787-14.2015 (2015).

- 16 Bhat, R. V. *et al.* Expression of the APC tumor suppressor protein in oligodendroglia. *Glia* **17**, 169-174, doi:10.1002/(sici)1098-1136(199606)17:2<169::aid-glia8>3.0.co;2-y (1996).
- 17 Dugas, J. C., Tai, Y. C., Speed, T. P., Ngai, J. & Barres, B. A. Functional genomic analysis of oligodendrocyte differentiation. *The Journal of neuroscience : the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience* **26**, 10967-10983, doi:10.1523/jneurosci.2572-06.2006 (2006).
- 18 Solly, S. K. *et al.* Myelin/oligodendrocyte glycoprotein (MOG) expression is associated with myelin deposition. *Glia* **18**, 39-48, doi:10.1002/(sici)1098-1136(199609)18:1<39::aid-glia4>3.0.co;2-z (1996).
- 19 Madhavarao, C. N. *et al.* Immunohistochemical localization of aspartoacylase in the rat central nervous system. *The Journal of comparative neurology* **472**, 318-329, doi:10.1002/cne.20080 (2004).
- 20 Aggarwal, S. *et al.* Myelin membrane assembly is driven by a phase transition of myelin basic proteins into a cohesive protein meshwork. *PLoS biology* **11**, e1001577, doi:10.1371/journal.pbio.1001577 (2013).
- 21 Hildebrand, C., Remahl, S., Persson, H. & Bjartmar, C. Myelinated nerve fibres in the CNS. *Prog Neurobiol* **40**, 319-384, doi:10.1016/0301-0082(93)90015-k (1993).
- 22 Pan, Ź. *et al.* A common ankyrin-G-based mechanism retains KCNQ and NaV channels at electrically active domains of the axon. *The Journal of neuroscience : the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience* **26**, 2599-2613, doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.4314-05.2006 (2006).
- Poliak, S. *et al.* Juxtaparanodal clustering of Shaker-like K+ channels in myelinated axons depends on Caspr2 and TAG-1. *The Journal of cell biology* 162, 1149-1160, doi:10.1083/jcb.200305018 (2003).
- 24 Wang, S. S. *et al.* Functional trade-offs in white matter axonal scaling. *The Journal of neuroscience : the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience* **28**, 4047-4056, doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.5559-05.2008 (2008).
- 25 Yeung, M. S. *et al.* Dynamics of oligodendrocyte generation and myelination in the human brain. *Cell* **159**, 766-774, doi:10.1016/j.cell.2014.10.011 (2014).
- 26 Makinodan, M., Rosen, K. M., Ito, S. & Corfas, G. A critical period for social experience-dependent oligodendrocyte maturation and myelination. *Science* **337**, 1357-1360, doi:10.1126/science.1220845 (2012).
- 27 Gibson, E. M. *et al.* Neuronal activity promotes oligodendrogenesis and adaptive myelination in the mammalian brain. *Science* **344**, 1252304, doi:10.1126/science.1252304 (2014).
- 28 PdR, H. Tercera aportacion al conocimiento morfologico e interpretacion funcional de la oligodendroglia. *Mem Real Soc Esp Hist Nat* **14**, 5-122 (1928).
- 29 Marques, S. *et al.* Transcriptional Convergence of Oligodendrocyte Lineage Progenitors during Development. *Developmental cell* **46**, 504-517.e507, doi:10.1016/j.devcel.2018.07.005 (2018).

- 30 Spitzer, S. O. *et al.* Oligodendrocyte Progenitor Cells Become Regionally Diverse and Heterogeneous with Age. *Neuron* **101**, 459-471.e455, doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2018.12.020 (2019).
- 31 Umemori, H., Sato, S., Yagi, T., Aizawa, S. & Yamamoto, T. Initial events of myelination involve Fyn tyrosine kinase signalling. *Nature* **367**, 572-576, doi:10.1038/367572a0 (1994).
- 32 Charles, P. *et al.* Negative regulation of central nervous system myelination by polysialylated-neural cell adhesion molecule. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **97**, 7585-7590, doi:10.1073/pnas.100076197 (2000).
- 33 Wang, S. *et al.* Notch receptor activation inhibits oligodendrocyte differentiation. *Neuron* **21**, 63-75 (1998).
- 34 Lee, S. *et al.* A culture system to study oligodendrocyte myelination processes using engineered nanofibers. *Nature methods* **9**, 917-922, doi:10.1038/nmeth.2105 (2012).
- 35 Remahl, S. & Hildebrand, C. Changing relation between onset of myelination and axon diameter range in developing feline white matter. *J Neurol Sci* **54**, 33-45 (1982).
- 36 Goebbels, S. *et al.* A neuronal PI(3,4,5)P3-dependent program of oligodendrocyte precursor recruitment and myelination. *Nat Neurosci*, doi:10.1038/nn.4425 (2016).
- 37 Stevens, B., Porta, S., Haak, L. L., Gallo, V. & Fields, R. D. Adenosine: a neuronglial transmitter promoting myelination in the CNS in response to action potentials. *Neuron* **36**, 855-868 (2002).
- 38 Yuan, X., Eisen, A. M., McBain, C. J. & Gallo, V. A role for glutamate and its receptors in the regulation of oligodendrocyte development in cerebellar tissue slices. *Development (Cambridge, England)* **125**, 2901-2914 (1998).
- 39 Ishibashi, T. *et al.* Astrocytes promote myelination in response to electrical impulses. *Neuron* **49**, 823-832, doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2006.02.006 (2006).
- 40 Goldstein, B., Takeshita, H., Mizumoto, K. & Sawa, H. Wnt signals can function as positional cues in establishing cell polarity. *Developmental cell* **10**, 391-396, doi:10.1016/j.devcel.2005.12.016 (2006).
- 41 Huang, Y. L. & Niehrs, C. Polarized Wnt signaling regulates ectodermal cell fate in Xenopus. *Developmental cell* **29**, 250-257, doi:10.1016/j.devcel.2014.03.015 (2014).
- 42 Schneider, J., Arraf, A. A., Grinstein, M., Yelin, R. & Schultheiss, T. M. Wnt signaling orients the proximal-distal axis of chick kidney nephrons. *Development* (*Cambridge, England*) **142**, 2686-2695, doi:10.1242/dev.123968 (2015).
- 43 Kitagawa, M. *et al.* An F-box protein, FWD1, mediates ubiquitin-dependent proteolysis of beta-catenin. *The EMBO journal* **18**, 2401-2410, doi:10.1093/emboj/18.9.2401 (1999).
- 44 Sawa, H. Control of cell polarity and asymmetric division in C. elegans. *Curr Top Dev Biol* **101**, 55-76, doi:10.1016/B978-0-12-394592-1.00003-X (2012).
- 45 Stamos, J. L., Chu, M. L., Enos, M. D., Shah, N. & Weis, W. I. Structural basis of GSK-3 inhibition by N-terminal phosphorylation and by the Wnt receptor LRP6. *eLife* **3**, e01998, doi:10.7554/eLife.01998 (2014).

- 46 Hovanes, K. *et al.* Beta-catenin-sensitive isoforms of lymphoid enhancer factor-1 are selectively expressed in colon cancer. *Nat Genet* **28**, 53-57, doi:10.1038/88264 (2001).
- 47 Shimogori, T., VanSant, J., Paik, E. & Grove, E. A. Members of the Wnt, Fz, and Frp gene families expressed in postnatal mouse cerebral cortex. *The Journal of comparative neurology* **473**, 496-510, doi:10.1002/cne.20135 (2004).
- 48 Peifer, M., McCrea, P. D., Green, K. J., Wieschaus, E. & Gumbiner, B. M. The vertebrate adhesive junction proteins beta-catenin and plakoglobin and the Drosophila segment polarity gene armadillo form a multigene family with similar properties. *The Journal of cell biology* **118**, 681-691, doi:10.1083/jcb.118.3.681 (1992).
- 49 Alok, A. *et al.* Wnt proteins synergize to activate beta-catenin signaling. *Journal of cell science* **130**, 1532-1544, doi:10.1242/jcs.198093 (2017).
- 50 Ke, J. *et al.* Structure and function of Norrin in assembly and activation of a Frizzled 4-Lrp5/6 complex. *Genes & development* **27**, 2305-2319, doi:10.1101/gad.228544.113 (2013).
- 51 Chang, T. H. *et al.* Structure and functional properties of Norrin mimic Wnt for signalling with Frizzled4, Lrp5/6, and proteoglycan. *eLife* **4**, doi:10.7554/eLife.06554 (2015).
- 52 Zhou, Y. & Nathans, J. Gpr124 controls CNS angiogenesis and blood-brain barrier integrity by promoting ligand-specific canonical wnt signaling. *Developmental cell* **31**, 248-256, doi:10.1016/j.devcel.2014.08.018 (2014).
- 53 Kakugawa, S. *et al.* Notum deacylates Wnt proteins to suppress signalling activity. *Nature* **519**, 187-192, doi:10.1038/nature14259 (2015).
- 54 Caneparo, L. *et al.* Dickkopf-1 regulates gastrulation movements by coordinated modulation of Wnt/beta catenin and Wnt/PCP activities, through interaction with the Dally-like homolog Knypek. *Genes & development* **21**, 465-480, doi:10.1101/gad.406007 (2007).
- 55 Cruciat, C. M. *et al.* Requirement of prorenin receptor and vacuolar H+-ATPasemediated acidification for Wnt signaling. *Science* **327**, 459-463, doi:10.1126/science.1179802 (2010).
- 56 Song, H. H., Shi, W., Xiang, Y. Y. & Filmus, J. The loss of glypican-3 induces alterations in Wnt signaling. *The Journal of biological chemistry* **280**, 2116-2125, doi:10.1074/jbc.M410090200 (2005).
- 57 Chenn, A. Wnt/beta-catenin signaling in cerebral cortical development. *Organogenesis* **4**, 76-80 (2008).
- 58 Boitard, M. *et al.* Wnt signaling regulates multipolar-to-bipolar transition of migrating neurons in the cerebral cortex. *Cell reports* **10**, 1349-1361, doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2015.01.061 (2015).
- 59 Bocchi, R. *et al.* Perturbed Wnt signaling leads to neuronal migration delay, altered interhemispheric connections and impaired social behavior. *Nature communications* **8**, 1158, doi:10.1038/s41467-017-01046-w (2017).
- 60 Ye, F. *et al.* HDAC1 and HDAC2 regulate oligodendrocyte differentiation by disrupting the beta-catenin-TCF interaction. *Nat Neurosci* **12**, 829-838, doi:10.1038/nn.2333 (2009).

- 61 Fancy, S. P. *et al.* Dysregulation of the Wnt pathway inhibits timely myelination and remyelination in the mammalian CNS. *Genes & development* **23**, 1571-1585, doi:10.1101/gad.1806309 (2009).
- 62 Langseth, A. J. *et al.* Wnts influence the timing and efficiency of oligodendrocyte precursor cell generation in the telencephalon. *The Journal of neuroscience : the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience* **30**, 13367-13372, doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1934-10.2010 (2010).
- 63 Fancy, S. P. *et al.* Axin2 as regulatory and therapeutic target in newborn brain injury and remyelination. *Nat Neurosci* **14**, 1009-1016, doi:10.1038/nn.2855 (2011).
- 64 Dai, Z. M. *et al.* Stage-specific regulation of oligodendrocyte development by Wnt/beta-catenin signaling. *The Journal of neuroscience : the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience* **34**, 8467-8473, doi:10.1523/jneurosci.0311-14.2014 (2014).
- 65 Lang, J. *et al.* Ádenomatous polyposis coli regulates oligodendroglial development. *The Journal of neuroscience : the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience* **33**, 3113-3130, doi:10.1523/jneurosci.3467-12.2013 (2013).
- 66 Corda, D. *et al.* The emerging physiological roles of the glycerophosphodiesterase family. *The FEBS journal* **281**, 998-1016, doi:10.1111/febs.12699 (2014).
- 67 Labasque, M. & Faivre-Sarrailh, C. GPI-anchored proteins at the node of Ranvier. *FEBS letters* **584**, 1787-1792, doi:10.1016/j.febslet.2009.08.025 (2010).
- 68 Heider, S., Dangerfield, J. A. & Metzner, C. Biomedical applications of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins. *Journal of lipid research* **57**, 1778-1788, doi:10.1194/jlr.R070201 (2016).
- 69 Novitch, B. G., Wichterle, H., Jessell, T. M. & Sockanathan, S. A requirement for retinoic acid-mediated transcriptional activation in ventral neural patterning and motor neuron specification. *Neuron* **40**, 81-95, doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2003.08.006 (2003).
- 70 Matas-Rico, E. *et al.* Glycerophosphodiesterase GDE2 Promotes Neuroblastoma Differentiation through Glypican Release and Is a Marker of Clinical Outcome. *Cancer cell* **30**, 548-562, doi:10.1016/j.ccell.2016.08.016 (2016).
- 71 Park, S. *et al.* GDE2 promotes neurogenesis by glycosylphosphatidylinositolanchor cleavage of RECK. *Science* **339**, 324-328, doi:10.1126/science.1231921 (2013).
- 72 van Veen, M. *et al.* Glycerophosphodiesterase GDE2/GDPD5 affects pancreas differentiation in zebrafish. *Int J Biochem Cell Biol* **94**, 71-78, doi:10.1016/j.biocel.2017.11.015 (2018).
- 73 Gallazzini, M., Ferraris, J. D. & Burg, M. B. GDPD5 is a glycerophosphocholine phosphodiesterase that osmotically regulates the osmoprotective organic osmolyte GPC. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **105**, 11026-11031, doi:10.1073/pnas.0805496105 (2008).
- 74 Corda, D. *et al.* The developmentally regulated osteoblast phosphodiesterase GDE3 is glycerophosphoinositol-specific and modulates cell growth. *The Journal of biological chemistry* **284**, 24848-24856, doi:10.1074/jbc.M109.035444 (2009).

- 75 van Veen, M. *et al.* Negative regulation of urokinase receptor activity by a GPIspecific phospholipase C in breast cancer cells. *eLife* 6, doi:10.7554/eLife.23649 (2017).
- 76 Dobrowolski, M. *et al.* GDE3 regulates oligodendrocyte precursor proliferation via release of soluble CNTFRalpha. *Development (Cambridge, England)* **147**, doi:10.1242/dev.180695 (2020).
- 77 Sabharwal, P., Lee, C., Park, S., Rao, M. & Sockanathan, S. GDE2 regulates subtype-specific motor neuron generation through inhibition of Notch signaling. *Neuron* **71**, 1058-1070, doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2011.07.028 (2011).
- 78 Rodriguez, M., Choi, J., Park, S. & Sockanathan, S. Gde2 regulates cortical neuronal identity by controlling the timing of cortical progenitor differentiation. *Development (Cambridge, England)* **139**, 3870-3879, doi:10.1242/dev.081083 (2012).
- Louvi, A. & Artavanis-Tsakonas, S. Notch signalling in vertebrate neural development. *Nature reviews. Neuroscience* 7, 93-102, doi:10.1038/nrn1847 (2006).
- 80 Muraguchi, T. *et al.* RECK modulates Notch signaling during cortical neurogenesis by regulating ADAM10 activity. *Nat Neurosci* **10**, 838-845, doi:10.1038/nn1922 (2007).
- 81 Shoemaker, L. D. & Arlotta, P. Untangling the cortex: Advances in understanding specification and differentiation of corticospinal motor neurons. *BioEssays : news and reviews in molecular, cellular and developmental biology* **32**, 197-206, doi:10.1002/bies.200900114 (2010).
- 82 Cave, C. *et al.* GDE2 is essential for neuronal survival in the postnatal mammalian spinal cord. *Molecular neurodegeneration* **12**, 8, doi:10.1186/s13024-017-0148-1 (2017).
- 83 Nave, K. A. & Werner, H. B. Myelination of the nervous system: mechanisms and functions. *Annual review of cell and developmental biology* **30**, 503-533, doi:10.1146/annurev-cellbio-100913-013101 (2014).
- 84 Nusse, R. & Clevers, H. Wnt/beta-Catenin Signaling, Disease, and Emerging Therapeutic Modalities. *Cell* **169**, 985-999, doi:10.1016/j.cell.2017.05.016 (2017).
- 85 Zhang, Y. *et al.* An RNA-sequencing transcriptome and splicing database of glia, neurons, and vascular cells of the cerebral cortex. *The Journal of neuroscience : the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience* **34**, 11929-11947, doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1860-14.2014 (2014).
- 86 Cahoy, J. D. *et al.* A transcriptome database for astrocytes, neurons, and oligodendrocytes: a new resource for understanding brain development and function. *The Journal of neuroscience : the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience* **28**, 264-278, doi:10.1523/jneurosci.4178-07.2008 (2008).
- 87 Zhang, Y. *et al.* An RNA-sequencing transcriptome and splicing database of glia, neurons, and vascular cells of the cerebral cortex. **34**, 11929-11947, doi:10.1523/jneurosci.1860-14.2014 (2014).
- 88 Tasic, B. *et al.* Adult mouse cortical cell taxonomy revealed by single cell transcriptomics. *Nat Neurosci* **19**, 335-346, doi:10.1038/nn.4216 (2016).

- 89 Mayoral, S. R. & Chan, J. R. The environment rules: spatiotemporal regulation of oligodendrocyte differentiation. *Current opinion in neurobiology* **39**, 47-52, doi:10.1016/j.conb.2016.04.002 (2016).
- 90 Simon, C., Lickert, H., Gotz, M. & Dimou, L. Sox10-iCreERT2 : a mouse line to inducibly trace the neural crest and oligodendrocyte lineage. *Genesis (New York, N.Y. : 2000)* **50**, 506-515, doi:10.1002/dvg.22003 (2012).
- 91 Tatsumi, K. *et al.* Olig2-Lineage Astrocytes: A Distinct Subtype of Astrocytes That Differs from GFAP Astrocytes. *Front Neuroanat* **12**, 8, doi:10.3389/fnana.2018.00008 (2018).
- 92 Goebbels, S. *et al.* Genetic targeting of principal neurons in neocortex and hippocampus of NEX-Cre mice. *Genesis (New York, N.Y. : 2000)* **44**, 611-621, doi:10.1002/dvg.20256 (2006).
- 93 Kang, S. H., Fukaya, M., Yang, J. K., Rothstein, J. D. & Bergles, D. E. NG2+ CNS glial progenitors remain committed to the oligodendrocyte lineage in postnatal life and following neurodegeneration. *Neuron* **68**, 668-681, doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2010.09.009 (2010).
- 94 Kim, K. *et al.* Competitive PCR for quantitation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone mRNA level in a single micropunch of the rat preoptic area. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* **97**, 153-158, doi:10.1016/0303-7207(93)90222-6 (1993).
- 95 Bayraktar, O. A., Fuentealba, L. C., Alvarez-Buylla, A. & Rowitch, D. H. Astrocyte development and heterogeneity. *Cold Spring Harbor perspectives in biology* **7**, a020362, doi:10.1101/cshperspect.a020362 (2014).
- 96 Kaech, S. & Banker, G. Culturing hippocampal neurons. *Nature protocols* **1**, 2406-2415, doi:10.1038/nprot.2006.356 (2006).
- 97 Woodruff, R. H., Fruttiger, M., Richardson, W. D. & Franklin, R. J. Plateletderived growth factor regulates oligodendrocyte progenitor numbers in adult CNS and their response following CNS demyelination. *Mol Cell Neurosci* **25**, 252-262, doi:10.1016/j.mcn.2003.10.014 (2004).
- 98 Zuchero, J. B. *et al.* CNS Myelin Wrapping Is Driven by Actin Disassembly. *Developmental cell* **34**, 152-167, doi:10.1016/j.devcel.2015.06.011 (2015).
- 99 Li, N., Sul, J. Y. & Haydon, P. G. A calcium-induced calcium influx factor, nitric oxide, modulates the refilling of calcium stores in astrocytes. *The Journal of neuroscience : the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience* 23, 10302-10310 (2003).
- 100 Dedkova, E. N., Sigova, A. A. & Zinchenko, V. P. Mechanism of action of calcium ionophores on intact cells: ionophore-resistant cells. *Membr Cell Biol* **13**, 357-368 (2000).
- 101 Khawaled, R., Bruening-Wright, A., Adelman, J. P. & Maylie, J. Bicuculline block of small-conductance calcium-activated potassium channels. *Pflugers Archiv : European journal of physiology* **438**, 314-321, doi:10.1007/s004240050915 (1999).
- 102 Janda, C. Y., Waghray, D., Levin, A. M., Thomas, C. & Garcia, K. C. Structural basis of Wnt recognition by Frizzled. *Science* **337**, 59-64, doi:10.1126/science.1222879 (2012).

- 103 Liu, C. *et al.* Control of beta-catenin phosphorylation/degradation by a dualkinase mechanism. *Cell* **108**, 837-847, doi:10.1016/s0092-8674(02)00685-2 (2002).
- 104 Bienz, M. beta-Catenin: a pivot between cell adhesion and Wnt signalling. *Current biology : CB* **15**, R64-67, doi:10.1016/j.cub.2004.12.058 (2005).
- 105 Cho, C., Smallwood, P. M. & Nathans, J. Reck and Gpr124 Are Essential Receptor Cofactors for Wnt7a/Wnt7b-Specific Signaling in Mammalian CNS Angiogenesis and Blood-Brain Barrier Regulation. *Neuron* **95**, 1056-1073 e1055, doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2017.07.031 (2017).
- Bengoa-Vergniory, N., Gorrono-Etxebarria, I., Gonzalez-Salazar, I. & Kypta, R.
 M. A switch from canonical to noncanonical Wnt signaling mediates early differentiation of human neural stem cells. *Stem cells (Dayton, Ohio)* 32, 3196-3208, doi:10.1002/stem.1807 (2014).
- 107 Harada, N. *et al.* Intestinal polyposis in mice with a dominant stable mutation of the beta-catenin gene. *The EMBO journal* **18**, 5931-5942, doi:10.1093/emboj/18.21.5931 (1999).
- 108 Lamprianou, S., Chatzopoulou, E., Thomas, J. L., Bouyain, S. & Harroch, S. A complex between contactin-1 and the protein tyrosine phosphatase PTPRZ controls the development of oligodendrocyte precursor cells. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **108**, 17498-17503, doi:10.1073/pnas.1108774108 (2011).
- 109 Faissner, A., Heck, N., Dobbertin, A. & Garwood, J. DSD-1-Proteoglycan/Phosphacan and receptor protein tyrosine phosphatase-beta isoforms during development and regeneration of neural tissues. *Advances in experimental medicine and biology* **557**, 25-53, doi:10.1007/0-387-30128-3_3 (2006).
- 110 Dwyer, C. A., Katoh, T., Tiemeyer, M. & Matthews, R. T. Neurons and glia modify receptor protein-tyrosine phosphatase zeta (RPTPzeta)/phosphacan with cell-specific O-mannosyl glycans in the developing brain. *The Journal of biological chemistry* **290**, 10256-10273, doi:10.1074/jbc.M114.614099 (2015).
- 111 Saha, S., Anilkumar, A. A. & Mayor, S. GPI-anchored protein organization and dynamics at the cell surface. *Journal of lipid research* **57**, 159-175, doi:10.1194/jlr.R062885 (2016).
- 112 Cho, C., Smallwood, P. M. & Nathans, J. Reck and Gpr124 Are Essential Receptor Cofactors for Wnt7a/Wnt7b-Specific Signaling in Mammalian CNS Angiogenesis and Blood-Brain Barrier Regulation. *Neuron*, doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2017.07.031 (2017).
- 113 Nogusa, Y., Fujioka, Y., Komatsu, R., Kato, N. & Yanaka, N. Isolation and characterization of two serpentine membrane proteins containing glycerophosphodiester phosphodiesterase, GDE2 and GDE6. *Gene* **337**, 173-179, doi:10.1016/j.gene.2004.04.026 (2004).
- 114 Chenn, A. & Walsh, C. A. Regulation of cerebral cortical size by control of cell cycle exit in neural precursors. *Science* **297**, 365-369, doi:10.1126/science.1074192 (2002).
- 115 Munji, R. N., Choe, Y., Li, G., Siegenthaler, J. A. & Pleasure, S. J. Wnt signaling regulates neuronal differentiation of cortical intermediate progenitors. *The*

Journal of neuroscience : the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience **31**, 1676-1687, doi:10.1523/jneurosci.5404-10.2011 (2011).

- 116 Filmus, J., Capurro, M. & Rast, J. Glypicans. *Genome biology* **9**, 224, doi:10.1186/gb-2008-9-5-224 (2008).
- 117 Eubelen, M. *et al.* A molecular mechanism for Wnt ligand-specific signaling. *Science (New York, N.Y.)* **361**, doi:10.1126/science.aat1178 (2018).
- Han, C., Yan, D., Belenkaya, T. Y. & Lin, X. Drosophila glypicans Dally and Dally-like shape the extracellular Wingless morphogen gradient in the wing disc. *Development (Cambridge, England)* 132, 667-679, doi:10.1242/dev.01636 (2005).
- 119 Sakane, H., Yamamoto, H., Matsumoto, S., Sato, A. & Kikuchi, A. Localization of glypican-4 in different membrane microdomains is involved in the regulation of Wnt signaling. *Journal of cell science* **125**, 449-460, doi:10.1242/jcs.091876 (2012).
- 120 Lebensohn, A. M. *et al.* Comparative genetic screens in human cells reveal new regulatory mechanisms in WNT signaling. *eLife* **5**, doi:10.7554/eLife.21459 (2016).
- 121 Maurel, P., Rauch, U., Flad, M., Margolis, R. K. & Margolis, R. U. Phosphacan, a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan of brain that interacts with neurons and neural cell-adhesion molecules, is an extracellular variant of a receptor-type protein tyrosine phosphatase. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **91**, 2512-2516, doi:10.1073/pnas.91.7.2512 (1994).
- 122 Harroch, S. *et al.* A critical role for the protein tyrosine phosphatase receptor type Z in functional recovery from demyelinating lesions. *Nat Genet* **32**, 411-414, doi:10.1038/ng1004 (2002).
- 123 Badea, T. C., Wang, Y. & Nathans, J. A noninvasive genetic/pharmacologic strategy for visualizing cell morphology and clonal relationships in the mouse. *The Journal of neuroscience : the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience* 23, 2314-2322 (2003).
- 124 Baxi, E. G. *et al.* Transfer of myelin-reactive th17 cells impairs endogenous remyelination in the central nervous system of cuprizone-fed mice. *The Journal of neuroscience : the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience* **35**, 8626-8639, doi:10.1523/jneurosci.3817-14.2015 (2015).
- 125 Andrews, S. FastQC: a quality control tool for high throughput sequence data. **Available online at**, <u>http://www.bioinformatics.babraham.ac.uk/projects/fastqc</u> (2010).
- 126 Pertea, G. Fqtrim: trimming and filtering of next-gen reads. Available online at <u>http://ccb.jhu.edu/software/fqtrim/</u> (2010).
- 127 Kim, S. Y. *et al.* Diverging neural pathways assemble a behavioural state from separable features in anxiety. *Nature*, doi:10.1038/nature12018 (2013).
- 128 Trapnell, C. *et al.* Differential gene and transcript expression analysis of RNA-seq experiments with TopHat and Cufflinks. *Nature protocols* **7**, 562-578, doi:10.1038/nprot.2012.016 (2012).
- 129 <u>http://www.gencodegenes.org/</u>. **Reference gene annotation for the mouse genome**.

Biography

Bo-Ran Choi was born in Seoul, South Korea.

Bo-Ran attended Seoul National University College of Veterinary Medicine in South Korea where she majored in Veterinary Medicine. She earned her Master's (M.S.) degree at Seoul National University. During her M.S. studies, she worked under the supervision of Dr. Hee-Jong Woo where she investigated prion protein conversions induced by trivalent iron.

In 2014, Bo-Ran began her PhD at Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine under the mentorship of Dr. Shanthini Sockanathan.